

# *Use Cases in Big Data Software and Analytics*

Vol. 1, Fall 2017

---

*Bloomington, Indiana*

Editor:  
Gregor von Laszewski  
Department of Intelligent Systems  
Engineering  
Indiana University  
laszewski@gmail.com

# Contents

<b>1 Preface</b>	<b>9</b>
1.1 List of Papers . . . . .	9
<b>2 Biology</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>3 Business</b>	<b>12</b>
2 hid106	Status: In progress
Big Data Analytics in Groceries Stores	
Qiaoyi Liu . . . . .	12
3 hid218	Status: in progress reading relevant papers and startting writing introduction
Big data's influence on e-commerce and lifestyle	
Niu, Geng . . . . .	13
4 hid224	Status: in progress
Big Data Applications in the Hospitality Sector	
Rawat, Neha . . . . .	14
5 hid234	Status: in progress
Big Data Analytics in Tourism Industry	
Weixuan Wang . . . . .	15
6 hid235	Status: 100%
Big Data in Recommendation System	
Yujie Wu . . . . .	16
7 hid301	Status: In progress
Big Data Analytics in Finance Industry	
Gagan Arora . . . . .	19
8 hid302	Status: 99%
Big Data Application in Restaurant Industry	
Sushant Athaley . . . . .	20
9 hid310	Status: in progress
Big Data Applications in Food Insecurity	
Kevin Duffy . . . . .	25
10 hid328	Status: 95%
Big data analysis in Finance Sector	
Dhanya Mathew . . . . .	26
<b>4 Edge Computing</b>	<b>29</b>

11	hid201	Status: in progress	
	Big Data analytics and Edge Compting		
	Arnav, Arnav . . . . .		29
<b>5</b>	<b>Education</b>		<b>30</b>
12	hid236	Status: in progress	
	Big Data in MOOC		
	Weipeng Yang . . . . .		30
13	hid329	Status: 50%	
	Big Data Analytics in Higher Education Marketing		
	Ashley Miller . . . . .		31
<b>6</b>	<b>Energy</b>		<b>33</b>
14	hid228	Status: in progress	
	Big data applications in Electric Power Distribution		
	Swargam, Prashanth . . . . .		33
<b>7</b>	<b>Environment</b>		<b>34</b>
15	hid202	Status: in progress	
	Big data analytics in Weather forecasting		
	Himani Bhatt . . . . .		34
16	hid332	Status: in progress	
	Big Data Analytics in Agriculture		
	Judy Phillips . . . . .		35
17	hid346	Status: unkown	
	Big Data in Oceanography		
	Zachary Meier . . . . .		38
<b>8</b>	<b>Government</b>		<b>38</b>
18	hid305	Status: 80%	
	Big Data Analytics for Municipal Waste Management.		
	Andres Castro Benavides, Mani Kumar Kagita . . . . .		38
19	hid319	Status: in progress	
	Big Data Analytics for Municipal Waste Management		
	Mani Kumar Kagita, Andres Castro Benavides . . . . .		42
<b>9</b>	<b>Health</b>		<b>43</b>
20	hid210	Status: in progress	
	Natural Language Processing of Electronic Health Records		
	Hotz, Nicholas . . . . .		43
21	hid311	Status: in progress	
	Big Data and Healthcare		
	Matthew Durbin . . . . .		46
22	hid312	Status: in progress	
	An Overview of Big Data Applications in Mental Health Treatment		
	Neil Eliason . . . . .		47

23	hid320	Status: 90%	
	Big Data Analytics and Applications in Childbirth		
	Elena Kirzhner . . . . .		49
24	hid325	Status: in progress	
	Impact of Big Data on the Privacy of individual with Mental Illness		
	J. Robert Langlois . . . . .		51
25	hid326	Status: 98%	
	Bigdata in Clinical Trails		
	Mohan Mahendrakar . . . . .		54
26	hid327	Status: 90%	
	Using Big Data to minimize Fraud, Waste, and Abuse (FWA) in United States Healthcare		
	Paul Marks . . . . .		57
27	hid330	Status: in progress	
	Big data in Improving Patient Care		
	Janaki Mudvari Khatiwada . . . . .		62
28	hid331	Status: in progress	
	Big Data Applications In Population Health Management		
	Tyler Peterson . . . . .		63
29	hid335	Status: 95%	
	Big Data Analytics, Data Mining, and Public Health Informatics: Using Data Mining of Social Media to Track Epidemics		
	Sean M. Shiverick . . . . .		64
30	hid339	Status: in progress	
	Big data application for treatment of breast cancer		
	Hady Sylla . . . . .		70
<b>10</b>	<b>Lifestyle</b>		<b>70</b>
31	hid347	Status: in progress	
	Sociological Applications of Big Data		
	Jeremy Townsley . . . . .		70
<b>11</b>	<b>Machine Learning</b>		<b>71</b>
32	hid208	Status: unknown	
	This is my paper about Big Data and Deep Learning		
	Jyothi Pranavi,Devineni . . . . .		71
33	hid211	Status: in progress	
	Distributed environment for neural network		
	Khamkar, Ajinkya . . . . .		72
34	hid215	Status: Preparation	
	Big Data and Artificial Neural Networks		
	Mallala, Bharat . . . . .		73
35	hid229	Status: In progress	
	Big Data and Machine Learning		
	ZhiCheng Zhu . . . . .		74

<b>12 Media</b>	<b>75</b>
36 hid109	Status: in progress
Big Data in Social Media	
Shiqi Shen . . . . .	75
37 hid209	Status: in progress
Big Data Application in Web Search and Text Mining	
Han, Wenxuan . . . . .	76
38 hid231	Status: In progress
Using Big Data for Fact Checking	
Vegi, Karthik . . . . .	77
39 hid233	Status: in progress (80%)
Big Data Applications in Media and Entertainment Industry	
Wang, Jiaan . . . . .	78
40 hid314	Status: in progress
Big Data analytics in Media industry	
Sarang Fadnavis . . . . .	81
41 hid336	Status: 100%
Recommendation Systems on the Web	
Jordan Simmons . . . . .	82
42 hid340	Status: in progress
Big data analytics for archives and research libraries	
Timothy A. Thompson . . . . .	85
43 hid345	Status: unkown
Big data analytics in the entertainment industry.	
Ross Wood . . . . .	86
<b>13 Physics</b>	<b>87</b>
44 hid304	Status: in progress
Big Data and Astrophysics	
Ricky Carmickle . . . . .	87
<b>14 Security</b>	<b>88</b>
45 hid111	Status: unkown
Big Data Analytics in Biometric Identity Management	
Robert Gasiewicz . . . . .	88
46 hid205	Status: in progress
Applications of Big Data in Fraud Detection in Insurance	
Chaudhary Mrunal L . . . . .	89
47 hid237	Status: in progress
Big Data Analytics in Cyber Security and Threat Research	
Tousif Ahmed . . . . .	90
48 hid316	Status: 85%
Big Data Analytics in Biometric Identity Management	
Robert Gasiewicz . . . . .	91

49	hid333	Status: in progress	
	Big Data and Artificial Intelligence solutions for In Home, Community and Territory Security		
	Anil Ravi, Ashok Reddy Singam		94
50	hid337	Status: 60%	
	Big Data and Artificial Intelligence Solutions for in Home, Community and Territory Security		
	Ashok Reddy Singam, Anil Ravi		94
<b>15</b>	<b>Sports</b>		<b>99</b>
51	hid105	Status: unknown	
	This is my paper about data visualization in sports		
	Lipe-Melton, Josh		99
52	hid214	Status: in progress	
	Big Data and Basketball		
	Junjie Lu		99
53	hid216	Status: in progress	
	Big Data Analytics in Sports - Track and Field		
	Mathew Millard		99
54	hid232	Status: in progress	
	Big Data Analytics in Sports - Soccer		
	Rahul velayutham		100
55	hid342	Status: in progress	
	Big data analytics in college football (NCAA)		
	Udoyen, Nsikan		101
<b>16</b>	<b>Technology</b>		<b>103</b>
56	hid203	Status: In progress	
	Big Data Analytics using Spark		
	Chandwani, Nisha		103
57	hid204	Status: in progress	
	Big Data Anytics and High Performance Computing		
	Chaturvedi, Dhawal		111
58	hid212	Status: In progress	
	Big Data Analysis using MapReduce		
	Kumar, Saurabh		112
59	hid308	Status: in progress	
	Big Data and Data Visualization		
	Pravin Deshmukh		113
60	hid309	Status: in progress	
	BigData Analytics using Apache Spark in Social Media		
	Dubey, Lokesh		114
61	hid313	Status: 80%	
	Big Data Platforms as a Service		
	Tiffany Fabianac		115

62	hid315	Status: 10%	
	Roles and Impact on Mobility Network Traffic in Big Data		
	Garner, Jeffry		117
63	hid323	Status: in progress	
	This is my paper about NoSQL Databases in support of Big Data Applications and Analytics		
	Uma M Kugan		120
64	hid334	Status: in progress	
	AWS in support of Big Data Applications and Analytics		
	Peter Russell		122
65	hid338	Status: in progress. Understanding Docker and Micro Services for running big data	
	Docker in support of Big Data Applications and Analytics		
	Anand Sriramulu		123
66	hid348	Status: in progress	
	Using Singularity for Big Data		
	Budhaditya Roy		124
<b>17</b>	<b>Text</b>		<b>125</b>
67	hid213	Status: unknown	
	Big Data and Speech Recognition		
	Yuchen Liu		125
68	hid230	Status: in progress	
	Big data with natural language processing		
	YuanMing Huang		126
<b>18</b>	<b>Theory</b>		<b>127</b>
69	hid104	Status: 5%	
	What Separates Big Data from Lots of Data?		
	Jones, Gabriel		127
70	hid324	Status: in progress	
	Big data in Blockchain		
	Ashok Kuppuraj		128
<b>19</b>	<b>Transportation</b>		<b>129</b>
71	hid219	Status: unknown	
	Big Data Analytics Architecture for Real-Time Traffic Control		
	Parampali Sreenath, Syam Sundar Herle		129
72	hid225	Status: in progress	
	Optimizing Mass Transit Bus Routes with Big Data		
	Schwartzner, Matthew		135
73	hid343	Status: in progress	
	Big Data Applications in Self-Driving Cars (Approval Waiting)		
	Borga Usifo		136
<b>20</b>	<b>TBD</b>		<b>137</b>

74	hid101	Status: in progress	
	Big Data and standardize testing		
	Huiyi Chen . . . . .		137
75	hid102	Status: unkown	
	This is my paper about xyz		
	Dianprakasa, Arif . . . . .		138
76	hid107	Status: in progress	
	This is my paper about xyz		
	Ni,Juan . . . . .		139
77	hid303	Status: in progress	
	This is my paper about xyz		
	Gregor von Laszewski, Fugang Wang . . . . .		142
78	hid306	Status: 100% complete	
	The Internet of Things and Big Data		
	Murali Cheruvu . . . . .		143
79	hid318	Status: in progress	
	This is my paper about xyz		
	Gregor von Laszewski, Fugang Wang . . . . .		145
80	hid321	Status: unkown	
	This is my paper about xyz		
	Knapp, William . . . . .		146



# Chapter 1

## Preface

### 1.1 List of Papers

Name	HID	Title
hid101	Huiyi Chen	Big Data and standardize testing
hid102	Dianprakasa, Arif	This is my paper about xyz
hid104	Jones, Gabriel	What Separates Big Data from Lots of Data?
hid105	Lipe-Melton, Josh	This is my paper about data visualization in sports
hid106	Qiaoyi Liu	Big Data Analytics in Groceries Stores
hid107	Ni,Juan	This is my paper about xyz
hid109	Shiqi Shen	Big Data in Social Media
hid111	Lewis, Derek	Big Data Analytics in Biometric Identity Management
hid201	Arnav, Arnav	Big Data analytics and Edge Compting
hid202	Himani Bhatt	Big data analytics in Weather forecasting
hid203	Chandwani, Nisha	Big Data Analytics using Spark
hid204	Chaturvedi, Dhawal	Big Data Anaytics and High Performance Computing
hid205	Chaudhary, Mrunal L	Applications of Big Data in Fraud Detection in Insurance
hid208	Devineni, Jyothi Pranavi	This is my paper about Big Data and Deep Learning
hid209	Han, Wenxuan	Big Data Application in Web Search and Text Mining
hid210	Hotz, Nicholas	Natual Language Processing of Electronic Health Records
hid211	Ajinkya Khamkar	Distributed environment for neural network
hid212	Kumar, Saurabh	Big Data Analysis using MapReduce
hid213	Liu, Yuchen	Big Data and Speech Recognition
hid214	Lu, Junjie	Big Data and Basketball
hid215	Mallala, Bharat	Big Data and Artificial Neural Networks
hid216	Millard, Mathew	Big Data Analytics in Sports - Track and Field
hid218	Niu, Geng	Big data's influence on e-commerce and lifestyle
hid219	Parampali Sreenath, Syam Sundar Herle	Big Data Analytics Architecture for Real-Time Traffic Control
hid224	Rawat, Neha	Big Data Applications in the Hospitality Sector
hid225	Schwartzter, Matthew	Optimizing Mass Transit Bus Routes with Big Data
hid228	Swargam, Prashanth	Big data applications in Electric Power Distribution
hid229	ZhiCheng Zhu	Big Data and Machine Learning
hid230	YuanMing Huang	Big data with natural language processing
hid231	Vegi, Karthik	Using Big Data for Fact Checking
hid232	Rahul Velayutham	Big Data Analytics in Sports - Soccer
hid233	Wang, Jiaan	Big Data Applications in Media and Entertainment Industry

hid234	Weixuan Wang	Big Data Analytics in Tourism Industry
hid235	Wu, Yujie	Big Data in Recommendation System
hid236	Yang Weipeng	Big Data in MOOC
hid237	Ahmed, Tousif	Big Data Analytics in Cyber Security and Threat Research
hid301	Arora, Gagan	Big Data Analytics in Finance Industry
hid302	Sushant Athaley	Big Data Application in Restaurant Industry
hid303	Brunetti Nademlynsky, Lisa	This is my paper about xyz
hid304	Ricky Carmickle	Big Data and Astrophysics
hid305	Andres Castro Benavides	Big Data Analytics for Municipal Waste Management.
hid306	Cheruvu, Murali	The Internet of Things and Big Data
hid308	Pravin Deshmukh	Big Data and Data Visualization
hid309	Dubey, Lokesh	BigData Analytics using Apache Spark in Social Media
hid310	Kevin Duffy	Big Data Applications in Food Insecurity
hid311	Durbin, Matthew	Big Data and Healthcare
hid312	Neil Eliason	An Overview of Big Data Applications in Mental Health Treatment
hid313	Tiffany Fabianac	Big Data Platforms as a Service
hid314	Fadnavis, Sarang	Big Data analytics in Media industry
hid315	Garner, Jeffry	Roles and Impact on Mobility Network Traffic in Big Data
hid316	Robert Gasiewicz	Big Data Analytics in Biometric Identity Management
hid318	Irey, Ryan	This is my paper about xyz
hid319	Mani Kumar Kagita	Big Data Analytics for Municipal Waste Management
hid320	Elena Kirzhner	Big Data Analytics and Applications in Childbirth
hid321	Knapp, William	This is my paper about xyz
hid323	Uma M Kugan	This is my paper about NoSQL Databases in support of Big Data Applications and Analytics
hid324	Ashok Kuppuraj	Big data in Blockchain
hid325	J. Robert Langlois	Impact of Big Data on the Privacy of individual with Mental Illness
hid326	Mahendrakar, Mohan	Bigdata in Clinical Trails
hid327	Marks, Paul	Using Big Data to minimize Fraud, Waste, and Abuse (FWA) in United States Healthcare
hid328	Dhanya Mathew	Big data analysis in Finance Sector
hid329	Ashley Miller	Big Data Analytics in Higher Education Marketing
hid330	Janaki Mudvari Khatiwada	Big data in Improving Patient Care
hid331	Tyler Peterson	Big Data Applications In Population Health Management
hid332	Judy Phillips	Big Data Analytics in Agriculture
hid333	Anil Ravi	Big Data and Artificial Intelligence solutions for In Home, Community and Territory Security
hid334	Peter Russell	AWS in support of Big Data Applications and Analytics
hid335	Sean Shiverick	Big Data Analytics, Data Mining, and Public Health Informatics: Using Data Mining of Social Media to Track Epidemics
hid336	Jordan Simmons	Recommendation Systems on the Web
hid337	Ashok Reddy Singam	Big Data and Artificial Intelligence Solutions for in Home, Community and Territory Security
hid338	Sriramulu, Anand	Docker in support of Big Data Applications and Analytics
hid339	Hady Sylla	Big data application for treatment of breast cancer
hid340	Tim Thompson	Big data analytics for archives and research libraries
hid341	Tibenkana, Jacob	This is my paper about xyz
hid342	Udoyen, Nsikan	Big data analytics in college football (NCAA)
hid343	Usifo, Borga	Big Data Applications in Self-Driving Cars (Approval Waiting)

hid345	Wood, Ross	Big data analytics in the entertainment industry.
hid346	Zachary Meier	Big Data in Oceanography
hid347	Jeramy Townsley	Sociological Applications of Big Data
hid348	Budhaditya Roy	Using Singularity for Big Data

# My great Big Dat Paper

Qiaoyi Liu  
Indiana University Bloomington  
3209 E 10th St  
Bloomington, Indiana 47401  
ql30@umail.iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\text{\LaTeX}$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

# Big Data's influence on ecommerce and lifestyle

Geng Niu  
Indiana University Bloomington  
752 Woodbridge Dr  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
gengniu@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper studies how big data is applied in ecommerce and its influence on lifestyle.

## KEYWORDS

big data, ecommerce

## 1 INTRODUCTION

This is my introduction

### 1.1 Citations

Citations to articles [? ]

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the matlab code of the *BEPS* method.

## REFERENCES

# Big Data Applications in the Hospitality Sector

Neha Rawat  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, Indiana  
nrawat@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper focuses on how big data is used in the hotel industry for better customer satisfaction, marketing effectiveness and yield management using customer data for segmentation and predictive analyses.

## 1 CONCLUSIONS

This is the conclusion.[1]

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Acknowledgements

## REFERENCES

- [1] Gregor V Laszewski. 2017. test. (2017).

# Big Data Analytics in Tourism Industry

Weixuan Wang  
Indiana University Bloomington  
Bloomington, Indiana 47405  
wangweix@indiana.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper focuses on how the tourism industry has been impacted by the development of the Internet and improvements in information and communication technologies and how big data analytic can influence tourism research.

## KEYWORDS

Big data analytics, tourism

## 1 INTRODUCTION

this is my introduction [1].

## 2 CONCLUSIONS

This my conclusion.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank I523.

## REFERENCES

- [1] G. Chareyron, J. Da-Rugna, and T. Raimbault. 2014. Big data: A new challenge for tourism. In *2014 IEEE International Conference on Big Data (Big Data)*. 5–7. <https://doi.org/10.1109/BigData.2014.7004475>

# Big Data in Recommendation System

Yujie Wu

Indiana University Bloomington  
Bloomington, Indiana 47401  
yujiwu@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper will be focused on how the company recommend their products and services to their customers based on the data about customer's preferences through the case of Netflix and Yahoo.

## KEYWORDS

Recommendation system, Netflix, Yahoo

## 1 INTRODUCTION

With the development of web technology and online business, recommender systems are widely used in e-Commercial business platform such as Amazon, eBay, Monster and Netflix. They process a tremendous number of online commercial activities and provide the personalized online business experience, which relies on the recommender system. The recommender system tells the customers what they are looking for, what they want to buy, and so on. With the recommender system, less popular products can attract people's attention and e-Commercial business model works more efficient and profitable.

The basic problem of recommendation system is personalized matching of items (people, products, services, jobs, etc.) to people[3]. The recommendation system takes the data that produced by people's online activities and some specific criteria such as overall context, user information, community information, properties of items plus the machine learning or data mining algorithms to output some information or suggestion that people may be interested in or related to according to their preferences for some goals[3].

## 2 NETFLIX RECOMMENDER SYSTEM

Netflix recommender system is an industrial-scale and real-world recommender system. Its recommendation is based on personalization. For customers (household), everything that they could see on the front-end webpage containing rows and columns is recommendation. The columns are sorted by the ranking and diversity. The personalized genre rows focus on user interest which is important for user satisfaction. They are generated based on the users' recent activities, ratings, comments, or users' preference settings. The recommender system will filter out the movies if they have been watched before and exclude duplicated tags and genres when providing recommendations and suggestions[3].

Netflix recommender system just takes the user preferences and output the immediate recommendations. How is it highly related to Big Data? According to the statistics from Netflix, last two quarters in 2013 have four million new registered subscribers, which leads to total 29.2 million subscribers were actively using Netflix. There are 4 million ratings, 3 million searches, 30 million plays happening in Netflix website every day. At the end of 2013, Netflix reached 44 million members[3]. A large amount of data is collected each day. Therefore, it becomes reality that Netflix recommender system could use Big data which usually beats better algorithms to provide recommendations.

The algorithms that Netflix recommender system is using are Restricted Boltzmann Machines (RBM) and a form of Matrix Factorization. They are developed as part of the Netflix 2007 Progress Prize which worth several million dollars. Restricted Boltzmann Machine is a neural network. The form of Matrix Factorization is an asymmetric form of SVD which can take implicit information into account[1]. Both algorithms consist of a tremendous number of different machine learning techniques. The algorithms consume a large amount of data as their input. Machine learning techniques form an abstract model which is waiting for data stream to shape it. Once the model reaches convergence or it becomes mature enough, the algorithms output the prediction which is used as the recommendation for Netflix users. More data means more precise the outcome is.

The recommendation algorithms are designed based on the hypothesis that the suggestions will increase the member engagement with Netflix service and ultimately attract more users and more profits. To verify whether the algorithm works as expected, Netflix designed a test, named AB test. AB test is an experimental approach to figure out the changes of webpages which maximize an outcome of interest. The test contains two identical versions with only one different variation which possibly affect customer's behavior[3]. For instance, the A version of a website has some webpages that could be accessed through a category list. The version B of that website is modified from version A that the webpages which can be accessed only through a category list now have their own shortcuts listed on the main page of the website. Once executing the AB test, it is obvious whether the modification on that variation increases the user engagement.

To modify the webpage, it should measure or evaluate all related metrics, which is a data-driven process. Metrics could



be short-term or long-term. Sometimes, short-term metrics do not fit the long-term goals. For example, larger quantity of clicks does not necessary mean better recommendation. However, long-term metrics such as member retention works better in Netflix[3]. With the choice of metric, Netflix monitors how users interact with different algorithms during the testing.

### 3 YAHOO RECOMMENDER SYSTEM

The main page of Yahoo contains many modules such as advertising module, search queries recommendation, breaking news recommendation, and application recommendation. All recommendations rely on Yahoo recommender system based on the given context such as user data and user preferences. Yahoo recommender system is not merely an algorithm or a piece of code, it is an environment involves items, context, and metric. Items could be articles, advertisements, movies, songs that users may be interested in. Context could be query keywords, pages, mobile, social media that users provided while surfing online. Metric could be click rate, revenue, engagement that needs to be optimized for achieving some long-term business objectives[4].

Every second, a tremendous amount of data from users and machines is feed to the system. It is a problem that big data matters. Therefore, big data analytics and machine learning algorithms can be applied to improve or optimize the metric and the system while recommendation is on-going.

The data is easy to obtain but its quality is not guaranteed since the nature of data resource. Various factors including the properties of the item, context, feedback, and constraints specifying legitimate matches may affect data quality and eventually the solution. Yahoo recommender system uses collaborative filtering to deal with such problem.

Collaborative filtering assigns each item an individual rating to form a consensus recommendation. To be more specific, collaborative filtering has three branches which are user-based collaborative filtering, item-based collaborative filtering, content-based collaborative filtering. As the name implies, user-based collaborative filtering groups the similar users and find their preferences, then it predicts the interest of current user based on the group of the similar users. Item-based collaborative filtering recommends items to current user based on the rating that is assigned to each individual item. Content based collaborative filtering finds the items with the similar properties that the current user likes[4].

Collaborative filtering is now the most prominent approach to generate recommendations. It presumes that the ratings of the items are given by users. Then it takes a table of data including the users and item ratings to compare the values and return the top-ranked items for the current user[4]. Finally, collaborative filtering outputs a prediction

that describes how much the current user likes or dislikes the item.

As mentioned before, the input is a table which has a set of attributes. Each attribute represents an item and each tuple represents a user. Therefore, the value in each cell means the rating of the item given by corresponding user. Collaborative filtering finds some most similar users and their items to the current user, then remove the items that current user have already seen or purchased. Hence, the input data table only includes similar users and items which will be recommended to the current user.

Here remains a problem that how to define the similarity between users. Let A and B be two different users and let I be the set of items that both user A and B rated. Let  $r_{a,i}$  be the rating of user A for  $i^{th}$  item. Let  $\bar{r}_a$  and  $\bar{r}_b$  be the average value of all items in set I rated by user A. Therefore, the similarity could be calculated as the following function[4]:

$$sim(a, b) = \frac{\sum_{i \in I} (r_{a,i} - \bar{r}_a)(r_{b,i} - \bar{r}_b)}{\sqrt{\sum_{i \in I} (r_{a,i} - \bar{r}_a)^2} \sqrt{\sum_{i \in I} (r_{b,i} - \bar{r}_b)^2}}$$

The similarity function is called cosine similarity. The function assumes each tuple in the table is a vector. Since similarity function uses cosine value, the possible value of similarity is between -1 and 1. If two vector points to the same direction, cosine similarity value equals 1. If two vector points to the opposite direction, cosine similarity value equals -1.

Once the data table is feed to the algorithm, the prediction of the rating value of some random item i which will be recommended to the current user could be calculated as follows[4]:

$$pred(a, i) = \bar{r}_a + \frac{\sum_{b \in N} sim(a, b)(r_{b,i} - \bar{r}_b)}{\sum_{b \in N} sim(a, b)}$$

where a is the current user and b is a random user in the data table. The set N is group of all users in the data table except the current user. The item with highest rating value will be returned by the algorithm as the ultimate suggestions to the current user.

Yahoo recommender system in advertisement module employs machine learning technologies such as singular value decomposition (SVD) and latent semantic indexing (LSI) to provide recommended keywords. SVD and LSI are also used to recommend music and movies[2]. Like the most machine learning algorithms, SVD and LSI train the model based on the numeric data. Since a tremendous amount of data is gathered in a short period of time, the training time will increment exponentially and leads to a delay in response finally. The solution of Yahoo recommender system is partition the data set and develop new method for certain sets. The training time, as a result, increases log-linearly in practical situations[2].

## 4 CONCLUSION

Big data is highly involved in recommendation machines. Both Netflix and Yahoo utilize machine learning algorithms such as Restricted Boltzmann Machines, a form of Matrix Factorization, singular value decomposition, and latent semantic indexing. Yahoo also uses collaborative filtering algorithm for item recommendation. Netflix uses AB testing for validating a new recommender algorithm. In the future, more efficient and more elegant algorithms will be invented. Big data will lead to a more precise recommendation.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Xavier Amatriain. 2014. How does the Netflix movie recommendation algorithm work? Online. (12 2014). <https://www.quora.com/How-does-the-Netflix-movie-recommendation-algorithm-work>
- [2] Dennis Decoste, David Gleich, Tejaswi Kasturi, Sathya Keerthi, Omid Madani, Seung-Taek Park, David M. Pennock, Corey Porter, Sumit Sanghai, Fariyal Shahnaz, and Leonid Zhukov. 2005. Recommender Systems Research at Yahoo! Research Labs. Online. (1 2005). <https://www.cs.purdue.edu/homes/dgleich/publications/decoste2005%20-%20yahoo%20recommender%20systems.pdf>
- [3] Geoffrey Fox. 2017. Big Data Applications and Analytics Case Study: e-Commerce and Life Style Infomatics: Recommender Systems I. Online. (9 2017). <https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B6wqDMlyK2P7YklwczVfQlJqVG8/view>
- [4] Geoffrey Fox. 2017. Big Data Applications and Analytics Case Study: e-Commerce and Life Style Infomatics: Recommender Systems II. Online. (9 2017). <https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B6wqDMlyK2P7UV1oVElaZ2FXcTg/view>

# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

# Big Data Application in Restaurant Industry

Sushant Athaley  
Indiana University  
sathaley@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

Big data application is not only getting used in scientific research but it is also getting used commercially. Most of the businesses are using big data to change the way they are operating and getting rewarded. The restaurant business is also currently evaluating how big data can be used. This study focuses on the big data elements for the restaurant industry, gathering of big data, analytics, available big data solutions, current implementations, and challenges faced by restaurant industry in big data application. This study considers information from various sources like articles, books and web to provide this information.

## KEYWORDS

i523, hid302, big data, restaurant, application, analytics

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Big data is revolutionizing the way business is getting conducted in various industries. The retailer like Amazon uses it to provide personalized buying suggestions and social networking site like LinkedIn uses it to connect more people. Question is, do we have big data available for the restaurant industry and how big data application is going to be beneficial. The restaurant industry is facing challenges like shrinking labor pool, moderate economic growth, costly labor, challenging profit margin, high competition, moderate sales growth and growing expectation from the customer on the dining experience, can big data application help overcome these challenges?[5]

The study is structured as follows. Section *Ingredients* captures various data points available in the restaurant industry for the big data analysis. Section *Consume* provides details on how data can be gathered in the restaurant industry. Section *Recipe for Success* captures various big data analytics which can help to solve different problems. Section *Kitchen Tools and Gadgets* provides information on current big data solutions and tools available for the restaurant industry. Section *Flavourful Implementations* provides real-life examples of big data applications in the restaurant industry. Section *Hell's Kitchen* capture various challenges involved in using big data for the restaurant industry. Finally, section *Conclusion* concludes the paper.

## 2 INGREDIENTS

To understand how big data analytics will help, we first need to find out what are the data points present in the restaurant industry which can be considered as big data. As one of the V-variety of big data, the restaurant also has structured and unstructured data. Structured data is something which is getting generated inside the restaurant and unstructured data is something which is outside of the restaurant. Refer figure 1.

[Figure 1 about here.]

### 2.1 Structured Data

Structured data is well formatted, easy to understand and analyze. Restaurant POS(point of sale) system shows what's selling, where, and at what time[11]. Food and beverage cost, labor cost, product mix, rent cost are obvious data points. Raw material required for preparation, menu, ingredient consideration, meal preparation, product availability from the supplier, prices of products are the data points which comes from the kitchen of the restaurant. Staffing schedule, table turnover, bar management, wages, salaries, tips, customer feedback is valuable data. The number of time employee coming late, number of times drinks provided as comp due to server error is data.[6]

### 2.2 Unstructured Data

Unstructured data is un-formatted, difficult to gather and analyze. Data shared from social media like trends, retweets, shares, and comments categorize as unstructured data. Customer promotions, customer profile like age, gender, address, email, taste preference, favorite dish, various milestones like birthdate, anniversary etc, along with family information is also an unstructured data. Weather and traffic information also constitutes as an important data to consider. [6]

## 3 CONSUME

These various data attributes can be collected from the different systems. Most of the data is generated inside the restaurant by the system like POS which captures all sales transactions. POS system can also break down sales by time, size of the party, menu items, and ingredients. The inventory provides information on suppliers, food, beverages, and gas and electricity bill. Payroll provides information on wages, salaries, employee schedule, and time off by the employees. Loyalty program and marketing promotions provides data regarding marketing of the restaurant.

Outside data can be gathered through the various applications like OpenTable, Facebook, Twitter, Yelp, TripAdvisor, Foursquare, Urbanspoon or Instagram, weather and traffic sites. Information can be gathered from customer like his favorite menu/drink item, favorite table, special request, allergies, liking to the presentation, feedback on ambiance, service and food. [6]

## 4 RECIPE FOR SUCCESS

Benjamin Stanley, co-founder of Food Genius, suggests "A restaurant operator shouldn't just jump into big data unless they have a problem they are trying to solve"[9]. Big data analytics can help with various analysis which can solve different issues but it's important to know the problem which needs to be solved. Menu analysis can help with deciding the cost of the item, popular menu item, how often items are ordered, the time when menu item ordered, ingredient used and if any ingredient needs to be substituted[9]. Labor

cost can be managed better by analyzing overtime pay, absenteeism, costs to sales, costs by department and server, tips, amount of time spent at the table, types of entrees sold and whether the server sells the special. This analysis can be used to motivate, train and provide incentives to the servers[6],[9]. Guest check analytics can help determine what sells well, how often somebody orders certain items and detailed pricing analyses[6]. Customer profile analysis gives insight on demographics of the customer, ages, income level, their family information, kind of food they like, allergies, drink habits, places they dine out, special occasions and this analysis can be used to provide the personalized experience to the customer[6]. Servers can use customer profile analysis to suggest menu choices, celebrate birthdays or special occasions, or run specials to drive more business. Reservation system data analysis helps in understanding who all are coming, when they last visited, what they tend to order, are they celebrating any special occasion and accordingly then chef can decide on the menu[12]. Data mining of data from social media like Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, YouTube can help in understanding sentiments of the customer, social news, trending topic, views on self and competitor restaurants, identify brand or restaurant fans[8]. This mining also provides the capability to get feedback real time and respond at the same time. This information can be used to do targeted marketing for the specific audience[8].

## 5 KITCHEN TOOLS AND GADGETS

Fishbowl provides cost-effective data analytics solution to the restaurant industry using Hadoop and other technologies. Fishbowl integrated Hadoop with their marketing platform to provide guest analytics, menu management, media analytics, promotions and mobile platform to provide complete solutions.[7][1]

MyCheck and MarketingVitals.com together provide mobility and data analytics platform for the hospitality industry. [3]

Dickeys Barbecue Pit restaurant has worked with big data and business intelligence service provider iOLAP to develop a proprietary system called as Smoke Stack. Smoke Stack provides real time data analytics to take better decisions. [10]

Upserve, a restaurant management platform, provides payment processing, point of sale, data insights to boost margins and exceed guest expectations.[12][2]

## 6 FLAVORFUL IMPLEMENTATIONS

A quickservice chain monitors its drive-thru lanes to determine which items to display on its digital menu board. When lines are longer, the menu features items that can be prepared quickly. When lines are shorter, the menu features higher-margin items that take a bit longer to prepare. Those subtle changes in the menu board wouldn't be possible if the company couldn't tap into a steady stream of data in real time to make instantaneous adjustments.[6]

Haute Dogs and Fries, a two-unit, quickservice restaurant in Alexandria, Va., leverages social media to connect with customers. Being small and community-focused allows the operation to quickly identify market trends and make offers in real-time, says co-owner Lionel Holmes. He monitors social media throughout the day and might post a lunch special at 11 a.m. or a dinner offer at 3 p.m. based on what is trending. Haute Dogs and Fries is on Twitter,

Facebook and Instagram and uses email to reach customers and build loyalty.[6]

Fig and Olive, a seven-location New York-based restaurant group, has used guest-management software to track more than 500,000 guests and \$17.5 million in checks. The restaurants have been able to customize the dining experience for individual guests and deliver results with targeted email communications. It's *we miss you campaign* offered complimentary crostini to guests who hadn't dined there in 30 days. The result: Almost 300 visits and more than \$36,000 in sales, translating into a return of more than seven times the cost of the program. Matthew Joseph, who leads technology and information systems for the company, says linking POS data with online reservations, plus monitoring social media mentions on Facebook, Twitter or TripAdvisor, helped Fig and Olive create its brand identity and build loyalty.[6]

Dickeys Barbecue Pit, which operates 514 restaurants across the U.S., uses Smoke Stack system to provide near real-time feedback on sales and other key performance indicators. All of the data is examined every 20 minutes to enable immediate decisions. If the sale is not at certain baseline at a certain store in the region then it enables them to deploy training or operation directly to that store. For example, if there is lower than expected sales one lunchtime, and have an amount of ribs there, then text invitation is sent to people in the local area for ribs special to both equalize the inventory and catch up on sales.[10]

## 7 HELL'S KITCHEN

The restaurant industry is very slow in terms of adopting or spending on new technologies due to small profit margins, high employee turnover and the overall cost of implementation[12]. Most of the restaurants are still using legacy software packages which are inadequate in dealing with the big data. These legacy software packages are cumbersome to upgrade or integrate with new technologies or data streams which are required for the big data analytics. It can take a lot of times to get data from old restaurant software to the data warehouse. Even if data is centralized, it's difficult for most of the restaurants to hire a data scientist to analyze data due to their costly salaries. Only big restaurant chain can afford such costly labor and tools needed for the big data application[4]. Another major challenge is the variety of big data source and format involved in restaurant industry like structured data in form of POS, inventory systems and unstructured data like social networking site or weather reports. Combining data from such various sources is big deal. There are financial challenges also as technology offered to work with big data is expensive which makes leveraging big data challenging for most of the restaurants.[7]

## 8 CONCLUSIONS

Big data application offers ample opportunities to solve the various problems faced by the restaurant industry. It is opening avenues which cannot be imagined earlier but adoption of big data application is a bit slow in restaurant industry compared to other industries like retail due to low-profit margins and high application cost. Currently, big data is mostly used by the large chain and Michelin star restaurants who can afford the big data solutions. Efforts are getting made to provide low-cost solutions so that small and medium

restaurant can also embrace the big data. There is no doubt that big data application is going to change the way people dine out and as quickly restaurant adopts it the quicker it's going to provide customers that Umami effect.

## A TRANSLATION

Restaurant related terms used and corresponding translation in terms of usage in this study.

- **INGREDIENTS** - any of the foods or substances that are combined to make a particular dish, this term is used to denote the data attributes in restaurant industry for big data
- **CONSUME** - eat, corresponds to gathering of big data
- **RECIPE FOR SUCCESS** - corresponds to dig data analytics
- **KITCHEN TOOLS AND GADGETS** - corresponds to solutions and tools available for big data application in restaurant industry
- **FLAVORFUL IMPLEMENTATIONS** - corresponds to real life big data implementation in the restaurant industry
- **HELL'S KITCHEN** - It's a popular reality television cooking competition show full of challenges, corresponds to challenges of using big data in restaurant industry
- **Umami** - Japanese food term to describe delicious food or taste

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author would like to thank internet fraternity who generously contributes information on the web for others enlightenment. The author would also like to thank Dr. Gregor von Laszewski for his review and suggestions.

## REFERENCES

- [1] [n. d.]. ([n. d.]). <https://www.fishbowl.com>
- [2] [n. d.]. ([n. d.]). <https://upserve.com>
- [3] 2015. (Sept 2015). <http://www.businesswire.com/news/home/20150916005807/en/MyCheck-Marketing-Vitals-Announce-Integration-Big-Data>
- [4] 2015. Big Data's Last Crusade: Restaurants still slow to embrace smart technology. *FastCasual.com* (May 2015).
- [5] 2016. Restaurant industry to navigate continued challenges in 2016. (02 2016). <http://www.restaurant.org/News-Research/News/Restaurant-industry-to-navigate-continued-challenge>
- [6] National Restaurant Association. 2014. Big Data and Restaurants: Something to Chew On. Web. (11 2014). <https://www.restaurant.org/Downloads/PDFs/BigData>
- [7] Dev Ganesan. 2015. How Big Data Technologies Are Revolutionizing Restaurant Marketing. (Feb 2015). <https://www.foodnewsfeed.com/fsr/vendor-bylines/how-big-data-technologies-are-revolutionizing-restaurant-marketing>
- [8] LISA JENNINGS. 2015. Making big data small. *Nation's Restaurant News* 49, 7 (May 2015), 22–23.
- [9] Amanda C. Kooser. 2013. BIG DATA. *Restaurant Business* 112, 9 (September 2013), 24–31.
- [10] Bernard Marr. 2015. Big Data At Dickey's Barbecue Pit: How Analytics Drives Restaurant Performance. (Jun 2015). <https://www.forbes.com/sites/bernardmarr/2015/06/02/big-data-at-dickeys-barbecue-pit-how-analytics-drives-restaurant-performance/> Forbes Article.
- [11] John Morell. 2013. Get a Grip on Big Data. (may 2013). <https://www.qsrmagazine.com/operations/get-grip-big-data>
- [12] Nicole Torres. 2016. How restaurants know what you want to eat before you do. *FOOD and DRINK INC. — MAGAZINE*. (May 2016). <https://www.bostonglobe.com/magazine/2016/05/26/how-restaurants-know-what-you-want-eat-before-you/hnZHM3xCkL1BhX0PKL3tmM/story.html>

## LIST OF FIGURES

1 Image courtesy restaurant org - Data Sources

5

## WHERE DATA COMES FROM

### Structured

(inside the business)

- **POS** — What's selling, how much does it cost, who's buying it
- **Suppliers** — Product availability, prices
- **Accounting** — Costs, revenue, margins
- **Labor** — Wages, salaries, tips

### Unstructured

(outside the business)

- **Social media** — Likes, trends, retweets, shares, comments
- **Customer profiles and loyalty programs** — Names, addresses, email, preferences
- **Weather and traffic patterns**

### Why you need both

Structured data tells you the “**what**”; unstructured data tells you the “**why**.” Using both gives you a more holistic view of your customer.

Figure 1: Image courtesy restaurant org - Data Sources



# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

# Big data analysis in Finance Sector

Dhanya Mathew  
Indiana University  
711 N Park Ave  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
dhmathew@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

In order to understand what drives an organization or company profit, we want to be able to predict the business trends, challenges, opportunities, risks and what profit group (extremely unprofitable, average, extremely profitable etc.) a set of customers falls into based on their data at any given time.

## KEYWORDS

i523, HID328, data-driven, data lakes, Hadoop, Random Forest

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Big data as it's name implies, refers to large and complex data which continues to grow enormously day by day. There are huge number of sectors or applications including government, business, technology, universities, health-care, finance, manufacturing etc who make use of big data by obtaining meaningful information using big data technologies.[2] We investigate how big data is helpful in financial firms in terms of predictive analysis and profitable growth. The finance sector is generating huge amounts of data on a daily basis from products and marketing, banking, business, to share market. Finance is a very sensitive field and any useful insight can make a positive impact on the overall turnover. Historic data analysis and real time data analysis are equally important in terms of finance sector. The key idea behind is how to retrieve the "signal" of relevant information from the bulk of data. Let us explore the wide range of possibilities of big data analysis that finance sector can come up with including decision making, discovery of new business opportunities, enhanced productivity and efficiency, risk management, fraud detection, innovation possibilities, efficiency and growth and a detailed view of customer segmentation in banking sector.[10]

### 1.1 Efficient decision making

The era of big data helps financial firms to take quality business decisions related to expanding revenues, managing costs, hiring resources etc based on effective data analysis which provide access to real-time insights. Data-driven decision making is one of the key advantages of big data technologies. Data driven decision making approach includes data storage, data elaboration, data analysis and decision making. [10]

*Data storage:* Even though big data does not define by the size alone, we need the right means to store the huge volume and variety of data. Big data is distributed - stored across many machines and managed with Hadoop File System and distributed DBs like HBase and Apache Cassandra.[7]

*Data elaboration:* Generate combined information by eliminating unwanted data using data cleansing methods like grouping, joining, filtering etc(Spark, R, MapReduce, Storm).

*Data Analysis:* Big data analysis is the process of analyzing the data to derive the semantics of the available data to understand the hidden patterns, correlations, market trends, customer preferences which helps the organizations to take more informed decisions. Visualization tools include- Tableau, Google chart, D3, Fusion chart etc.

*Decision making:* Data-driven decision making based on the analysis.

### 1.2 Increased productivity and growth

Compared to traditional data warehouses, the big data concept of Data lakes to store raw data offers more flexibility in data access and analysis. Large volumes of data are stored, managed and analyzed in data lakes by using automated and sophisticated analytical tools.

Data Lakes can be accessed by Machine learning algorithms, In-memory technologies, fast access DBs, big data queries and real-time analysis methods which consume less time to come up with meaningful information and reports.

*Data lakes:* Data Lakes can be compared to the actual lakes where water doesn't get filled like that instead there are rivers or streams that bring water to it. In data lakes this is called ingestion of data. we collect all the data that we required to analyze to reach our goal irrespective of the source. These streams of data come in several formats: structured data (simply said, data from a traditional relational database or even spreadsheet: rows and columns), unstructured data (social, video, email, text, etc), data from all sorts of logs (e.g weblogs, clickstream analysis, etc), XML, machine-to-machine, IoT and sensor data, you name it (logs and XML are also called semi-structured data). There can be data filters in place based on the requirements.[4]

### 1.3 Identify business priorities

As per the six sigma methodology, the three steps for aligning projects to business priorities based on gross profits are,

- \* Identify the relative importance of strategic business objectives
- \* Identify the relative importance of specific key business processes
- \* Calculate the relative importance of key metrics of key processes

[5] There are different methodologies for identifying and prioritizing use cases for business priorities and innovations. The data-driven approach to find use cases includes BARC "Smart Data Science" methodology which applies techniques like pattern recognition and business intelligence. Industry communities are moving from traditional BI (data warehousing, latency, data sampling) to big data technologies

## 1.4 Customer Segmentation and personalized marketing

Banks have been under pressure to change from product-centric to customer-centric businesses. One way to achieve that transformation is to better understand their customers through segmentation. Big data enables them to group customers into distinct segments, which are defined by data sets that may include customer demographics, daily transactions, interactions with online and telephone customer service systems, and external data, such as the value of their homes. Promotions and marketing campaigns are then targeted to customers according to their segments.[1]

There are many segmentation identification algorithms available in the Big Data world. Random Forest is one of the prominent algorithm. Apache spark, R are some of the technologies that have good integration with segmentation algorithms

*Personalized Marketing:* One step beyond segment-based marketing is personalized marketing, which targets customers based on understanding of their individual buying habits. While it is supported by big data analysis of merchant records, financial services firms can also incorporate unstructured data from their customers' social media profiles in order to create a fuller picture of the customers' needs through customer sentiment analysis. Once those needs are understood, big data analysis can create a credit risk assessment in order to decide whether or not to go ahead with a transaction.[1]

## 1.5 Understand new business opportunities

Big data will fundamentally change the way businesses compete and operate. Companies that invest in and successfully derive value from their data will have a distinct advantage over their competitors. A performance gap that will continue to grow as more relevant data is generated, emerging technologies and digital channels offer better acquisition and delivery mechanisms, and the technologies that enable faster, easier data analysis continue to develop. It is difficult to identify what's most important in the data, which technologies best suits the needs, who the customers are and what they expect. Being more data-driven gives an edge over competitors.[9]

Big data is the intersection of business strategy and data science, offering new opportunities to create competitive advantages. It allows companies to use data as a strategic asset, equipping them with pertinent real-time information when making decisions in order to eliminate inefficient operating processes, enhance the customer experience, take advantage of new markets, etc. For many companies and businesses, big data is already a critical path to develop new products, services and business models[10]

## 1.6 Discovery of innovation possibilities

Data is increasingly becoming a key differentiator between wildly profitable and struggling businesses. Exploring and analyzing data translates information into insight and drives to innovations. [3]

Firms are supposed to make decisions based on facts and data rather than intuition and should keep an open mind to innovation concepts.

## 1.7 Fraud detection

One of the best ways to fight cybercrime is with early detection. Banks are prime targets for cybercriminals and fraudsters, and any kind of public breach creates a lot of embarrassment, bad publicity, and unwanted scrutiny. Clearly banks have a vested interest in any technology to identify and prevent a data breach or fraud.[6]

Banks and financial services firms use analytics to differentiate fraudulent interactions from legitimate business transactions. By applying analytics and machine learning, they are able to define normal activity based on a customer's history and distinguish it from unusual behavior indicating fraud. The analysis systems suggest immediate actions, such as blocking irregular transactions, which stops fraud before it occurs and improves profitability.[1]

## 1.8 Risk Management

Financial firms especially banking sector are facing new regulatory requirements and challenges or risks each year. Big data adoption provide organizations a simplified and data-driven solution to mitigate the risks and helps to convert the data into usable information for regulatory reporting. Using data lakes and stronger analytic tools also helps to foresee the expected impact quickly.[8]

## 1.9 Cost effective information gathering

Unlike traditional business intelligence systems, new techniques and technologies used with Big Data allow to gain useful information at a much lower cost. New architectures and the move from data silos to data lakes can provide substantial cost advantages, due in part to greater scalability but also due to flexibility in the data analysis. In fact having all data sources in a data lake allows users to pull new reports on relatively new data, while in traditional data warehouses (DWHs) users have to extract, transform and load (ETL) new data into a static data model, which is expensive and costly from a time perspective. By using automated and sophisticated analytical tools that can store and analyze data faster and more easily, CFOs can reduce the overall cost to serve in relation to data elaboration.[10]

Big Data adoption helps organizations simplify and reduce the costs of taking data from the source and converting it into useable information for regulatory reporting, including such data-intensive activities as real-time simulations and scenario analysis that are often required by the regulator.

## 2 BIG DATA - RISKS AND CONSIDERATIONS

Big data plays an increasingly important role in the financial services sector, where it is used for everything from targeting advertisements to optimizing portfolios. While these technologies have many benefits, critics are quick to point out that they can also become a source of discrimination if they're developed and/or used in an improper way.[11]

*Data Security:* This risk is obvious and often uppermost in our minds when we are considering the logistics of data collection and analysis. Data theft is a rampant and growing area of crime and attacks are getting bigger and more damaging. [12]

*Data Privacy:* Closely related to the issue of security is privacy. But in addition to ensuring that people's personal data are safe from criminals, you need to be sure that the sensitive information

you are storing and collecting isn't going to be divulged through less malevolent but equally damaging misuse by yourself or by people to whom you have delegated responsibility for analyzing and reporting on it.[12]

*Bad Analytics:* Aka figetting it wrong. Misinterpreting the patterns shown by your data and drawing causal links where there is in fact merely random coincidence is an obvious pitfall. Sales data may show a rise following a major sporting event, prompting you to draw a link between sports fans and your products or services, when in fact the rise is based on there being more people in town, and the rise would be equally dramatic after a large live music event.[12]

*Bad Data:* There might be situations where many data projects that start off on the wrong foot by collecting irrelevant, out of date, or erroneous data. This usually comes down to insufficient time being spent on designing the project strategy.[12]

### 3 CONCLUSION

The Big Data revolution, however, offers new opportunities for profitable growth, and financial services firms are responding enthusiastically. It has become their derived knowledge that making size-able investments in bigdata is ultimately a gain. Data has become the key element for decision making with the right choice of analytical tools and skillset. When data from multiple sources combined and analyzed in a smart way, there emerges the insights which derive intelligent decisions and finally drives to profit.

Apart from financial firms, big data continue to bring big benefits to our day to day life: advertisements focused on what you actually want to buy, smart cars that can help you avoid collisions, wearable devices that can monitor your health and notify your doctor if something is going wrong.

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Yet to add details here

### REFERENCES

- [1] [n. d.]. 5 Big Data Use Cases in Banking and Financial Services. Web page. ([n. d.]). <http://www.ingrammicroadvisor.com/data-center/5-big-data-use-cases-in-banking-and-financial-services>
- [2] [n. d.]. Big data. Web page. ([n. d.]). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Big\\_data](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Big_data)
- [3] [n. d.]. Big data. Web page. ([n. d.]). [https://www.tableau.com/solutions/big-data?utm\\_campaign=Prospecting-BGDATA-ALL-ALL&utm\\_medium=Paid+Search&utm\\_source=Bing&utm\\_language=EN&utm\\_country=US&kw=%2Bbig%20%2Bdata&adgroup=CTX-Big+Data-Sitelink&adused=%7bcreative%7d&matchtype=p&placement=%7bplacement%7d&gclid=CNGAtcXn09YCFWwifgodDW4Dsw&gclsrc=ds&dclid=CMPCu8Xn09YCFjVZAodCT4PIQ](https://www.tableau.com/solutions/big-data?utm_campaign=Prospecting-BGDATA-ALL-ALL&utm_medium=Paid+Search&utm_source=Bing&utm_language=EN&utm_country=US&kw=%2Bbig%20%2Bdata&adgroup=CTX-Big+Data-Sitelink&adused=%7bcreative%7d&matchtype=p&placement=%7bplacement%7d&gclid=CNGAtcXn09YCFWwifgodDW4Dsw&gclsrc=ds&dclid=CMPCu8Xn09YCFjVZAodCT4PIQ)
- [4] [n. d.]. Data lakes and big data analytics: the what, why and how of data lakes. Web page. ([n. d.]). <https://www.i-scoop.eu/big-data-action-value-context/data-lakes/>
- [5] [n. d.]. Three Steps for Aligning Projects to Business Priorities. Web page. ([n. d.]). <https://www.isixsigma.com/methodology/metrics/three-steps-aligning-projects-business-priorities/>
- [6] [n. d.]. The Top 5 Trends for Big Data in Financial Services. Web page. ([n. d.]). <http://www.ingrammicroadvisor.com/data-center/the-top-5-trends-for-big-data-in-financial-services>
- [7] Antony Adshead. [n. d.]. Big data storage: Defining big data and the type of storage it needs. ([n. d.]). <http://www.computerweekly.com/podcast/Big-data-storage-Defining-big-data-and-the-type-of-storage-it-needs>
- [8] Michael Schroeck David Turner and Rebecca Shockley. [n. d.]. Analytics: The real-world use of big data in financial services. ([n. d.]). [https://www-935.ibm.com/services/multimedia/Analytics.The\\_real\\_world\\_use\\_of\\_big\\_data\\_in\\_Financial\\_services\\_Mai\\_2013.pdf](https://www-935.ibm.com/services/multimedia/Analytics.The_real_world_use_of_big_data_in_Financial_services_Mai_2013.pdf)
- [9] EY. 2014. Big data Changing the way businesses compete and operate. (April 2014). [http://www.ey.com/Publication/vwLUAssets/EY\\_-\\_Big\\_data:\\_changing\\_the\\_way\\_businesses\\_operate/%24FILE/EY-Insights-on-GRC-Big-data.pdf](http://www.ey.com/Publication/vwLUAssets/EY_-_Big_data:_changing_the_way_businesses_operate/%24FILE/EY-Insights-on-GRC-Big-data.pdf)
- [10] Gregor Meyer Fabrizio Sarrocco, Vincenzo Morabito. 2016. Exploring Next Generation Financial Services: The Big Data Revolution. (2016). [https://www.accenture.com/t20170314T051509\\_w\\_/nl-en/\\_acnmedia/PDF-20/Accenture-Next-Generation-Financial.pdf](https://www.accenture.com/t20170314T051509_w_/nl-en/_acnmedia/PDF-20/Accenture-Next-Generation-Financial.pdf)
- [11] Justin Kuepper. 2017. The Problem With Big Data in Financial Services. (January 2017). <http://www.investopedia.com/articles/insights/010517/problem-big-data-financial-services.asp>
- [12] Bernard Marr. 2015. The 5 Biggest Risks of Big Data. (June 2015). <http://data-informed.com/the-5-biggest-risks-of-big-data/>

# Big Data Analytics and Edge Computing

Arnav Arnav

Indiana University, Bloomington  
Bloomington, Indiana, USA  
aarnav@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

With the exponential increase in the number of connected IoT devices, the data generated by these devices has grown enormously. Sending this data to a centralized server or cloud results in enormous network traffic and may lead to failures and increased latency. One solution of this problem is to do some processing on the edge devices. This is extremely helpful in providing responsive and real time analytics.

## 1 INTRODUCTION

With the rapid increase in the acceptance of Internet of Things (IoT) devices across various fields in the world, ranging from industrial sensors to lifestyle and sports products, and the consequent increase in the data generated by such devices, there is a pressing demand for devices and processes that can analyze this data and provide responsive analytics.[1]. With increase in the number of such devices, it gets increasingly difficult to perform all analytics on a server in a traditional manner. Thus, more recent approaches aim to push a part of this computation closer to the end user of the device, or closer to the edge.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Yogesh Simmhan. 2017. IoT Analytics Across Edge and Cloud Platforms. IEEE IOT Newsletter. (May 2017). <https://iot.ieee.org/newsletter/may-2017/iot-analytics-across-edge-and-cloud-platforms.html>

# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

G.K.M. Tobin  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
webmaster@marysville-ohio.com

Lars Thørväld  
The Thørväld Group  
1 Thørväld Circle  
Hekla, Iceland  
larst@affiliation.org

Valerie Béranger  
Inria Paris-Rocquencourt  
Rocquencourt, France

Aparna Patel  
Rajiv Gandhi University  
Rono-Hills  
Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh, India

Huifen Chan  
Tsinghua University  
30 Shuangqing Rd  
Haidian Qu, Beijing Shi, China

Charles Palmer  
Palmer Research Laboratories  
8600 Datapoint Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78229  
cpalmer@prl.com

John Smith  
The Thørväld Group  
jsmith@affiliation.org

Julius P. Kumquat  
The Kumquat Consortium  
jpkumquat@consortium.net

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

# Big Data in Higher Education Marketing

Ashley Miller  
Indiana University  
admille@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

While the collection of vast amounts of data in the world higher education has happened for decades, the use of big data applications and analytics is fairly new to this environment. There is a need to understand how the use of big data can help higher education further understand student needs as well as stay relevant in a digital and evolving age of technological advances, tools, and skills. Further, the population of students going to college is on the decline which increases competition and the need for institutions to be more strategic in their efforts for attracting students to their institutions. This purpose of this paper is to explore at a very high level how higher education could utilize big data to inform marketing initiatives in recruiting and enrolling students.

## KEYWORDS

Big Data, Higher Education, Marketing, Analytics

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Today's colleges and universities are drowning in data. With the emergence of big data, institutions are now faced with providing useful analysis and reports to a variety of stakeholders including administrators, professors, as well as to the students themselves. A variety of challenges lie in the path of institutions using big data effectively such as finding the necessary skill set for staff, technology tools and resources, as well as understanding then what to do with the data collected to better inform decision-making.

While there is literature that addresses utilizing big data for learning analytics and even course enrollment and development, as Daniel states, there is still limited research into big data in higher education (2015). This paper seeks to explore ways in which higher education could utilize big data in their marketing efforts for recruiting and enrolling students as well as what gaps may still exist in the quest to understand today's college search as they make their choice on which university to attend.

## 2 CURRENT ENVIRONMENT

While high school graduation rates have increased over time, the number of those who go on to pursue higher education has been on the decline for the past four years (The Atlantic, 2016). Meanwhile, the number of four-year institutions in the United States has increased with there now being more than 3,000 college options (NCES, 2014). Increased competition and fewer students have made the higher education marketplace crowded and convoluted. There are a variety of factors that go into a student's decision on where to attend and ultimately what area to study. In their 2013 trends report, the Lawlor group identified a number of aspects that will impact the higher education landscape, among those included are:

- Demographics of today's college student is changing with more women attending college than men in addition to an

increase in ethnic and socio-economic diversity as well as first-generation students.

- The college search process today happens primarily in the digital space which include third-party websites, email, social media, and digital advertising. This first-generation Z student grew up in a technology rich and connected environment which means that colleges have to also be constantly on in their effort to recruit and enroll students.
- The need to showcase the value of going to college, not only through the quality of education received relative to the price paid but also through outcomes-level data including placement rates and starting salaries of recent graduates.

## 3 BIG DATA TO SEGMENT STUDENTS BY DEMOGRAPHICS

With these trends in mind, there is a need for institutions to more effectively target and recruit students. Big data can be one way to better inform these efforts and also help with the return-on-investment (ROI) for advertising and marketing related efforts. Other universities have capitalized on utilizing big data in attracting students. For instance, St. Louis University described a process of retroactively looking at demographics of students who succeeded at the university and had high satisfaction scores (The Atlantic 2017). This information coupled with nearly 120 data points gave insight to the admissions team when exploring new markets as well as identified clusters of students that may be interested in attending St. Louis University. The university was then able to develop a targeted digital campaign in these areas that they believed include students who would be a good fit. With the reliance on big data, the university was able to reduce costs as the need to mass market went away and ultimately increased enrollment as a result.

## 4 BIG DATA TO UNDERSTAND STUDENT BEHAVIOR ONLINE

The web environment is common tool in college exploration as a report by Ruffalo Noel Levitz shows that three out of four high school students state that the institution's website is their most used resource when exploring colleges (2016). Web analytics provides a wealth of information on users such as how much time is spent on certain pages, bounce rate, paths in website exploration and ultimately conversion rates when various goals are completed such as scheduling a tour or filling out an application for college. Google Analytics is one tool used to track and evaluate efforts on websites. Higher education institutions could take advantage of this tool by tracking top pages viewed, geography and age of visitors, as well as areas where they may be losing students in the information search process. With this data, institutions can identify

opportunities for improvement in ensuring students are finding the information they need in a timely and efficient way as well as develop customized marketing efforts to invite students back into the experience to complete various calls-to-action.

## **5 BIG DATA TO CONVEY VALUE**

Utilizing big data to understand outcomes of students can help tell the value story to prospective students. By tracking the experiences among currently students during their four (or more) year college career, predictive analytics could be implemented to determine which combination set of experiences best contribute to the success of a student. One university to showcase the impact of this data on outcomes is American University with their We Know Success tool (CITE SOURCE). By collecting data from graduates over time, the university can further showcase to others

## **6 CONCLUSIONS**

Competition for today's student will only increase with changing educational needs and offerings, including development of emerging degree programs as well as delivery, including online classes. In order for the use of big data in higher education marketing to be successful, there are basic measures that have to be met. RAND outlines some key considerations when using big data for effective decision-making which include: accessibility, quality, timeliness, and motivation to use.

For marketers in higher education, they need to have access to necessary data about current as well as prospective students to better tailor messaging and marketing efforts appropriately. With this, the validity of available data is key as making decisions based on bad or incomplete data can be problematic and costly for an institution. Given the nature of the web environment that is constantly changing, obtaining data in a timely manner is crucial so action can be taken at the right time. Further, there has to be a culture within an institution that motivates others to make data-driven decisions.

## **REFERENCES**



# Big Data Applications in Electric Power Distribution

Swargam, Prashanth  
Indiana University Bloomington  
107 S Indiana Ave  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
pswargam@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

Now-a-days, the process of storing the power measurements have changed. Conventional meters are replaced by the smart meters. New distribution management systems like SCADA and AMI are implemented to monitor power distribution. These smart meters record the readings and communicate the data to the server. However, these systems are designed to generate the readings very frequently i.e., 15 minutes to an hour. Upon that, smart meters are being deployed at every possible location to improve the accuracy of the data. This advancements in electric power distribution system results in enormous amounts of data which requires advance analytics to process, analyse and store data. This paper discusses about the implementation of Big Data technologies, challenges of implementing Big Data in Electric Power Distribution Systems. [1]

## KEYWORDS

Big Data, Power Distribution, Smart Power

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Volume of data is increasing. According to forbes, it is said that, world's data utilization will increase to 44 zettabytes from the current utilization of 4.4 zettabytes. To process this data, Big Data analytics will be useful. But, instantiating a big data architecture is not easy task.

In electrical Power Distribution industry, data deluge is picking its pace. The data which was recorded for month, is now being noted for very small intervals. This quadruples the amount of data that should be process. There is a lot of potential work to be put in for designing a good Big Data architecture to process and analyse this data. Most of the power generation units are developing their infrastructure to support these designs.

### 1.1 Data Sources

Smart meters which are placed at customer's vicinity will record the consumption of a specific group of customers. This data can be used to analyse the behaviour of customer for certain circumstances of weather and environment.

Distribution systems which manage the distribution of power, generate large amount of data related to voltages and currents at various levels of distribution. This data is very important in analysing the load level and demand for the distribution circle.

Power measuring units at generation. This data is used to analyse the behaviour of generator and amount of power generation that will be required to supply enough power. This data will be used to decide the functioning of generators.

Old market data will be used to analyse the pricing and marketing strategies. These data is more focused on users and their behaviour.

## 1.2 4 v's in Big Data in Power Distribution System

Volume: The data is periodically generated by many data sources like smart meters, machines and other appliances. Variety: Each data source in electric power distribution system is explicit to each other. Each source has its own frequency of data generation and its own method of data generation. Thus, the data is heterogeneous. Velocity: is the speed at which the data is available for the end user. Veracity: It deals with the correctness of the data. As all the data collected by sensors, meter tend to have various losses, correction algorithms should be defined to find the accurate data. Their might be chances for data transfer losses.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Amr A. Munshi and Yasser A.-R.I. Mohamed. 2017. Big data framework for analytics in smart grid. *Electric Power Systems* (2017).

# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

# Big Data Analytics in Agriculture

Judy Phillips  
Indiana University  
PO BOX 4822  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
judkphil@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper discusses ways that Big Data and Data Science is impacting the industry of agriculture and food safety in the food supply chain.

## KEYWORDS

Precision farming, Smart farming

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Big Data is revolutionizing the Agricultural Industry. The Internet of things together with the availability of cloud technology is creating a new phenomenon called Smart farming. Large amounts of information is being captured, analyzed, and used to make operational decisions [4]. As a result, farmers are optimizing productivity, reducing costs, reserving resources, and increasing profitability.

Big Data Analytics is also reducing waste and spoilage as food moves through the food supply chain. According to McKinsey and Company, approximately one-third of all food is lost or wasted every year. That equates to a nine hundred forty (940) billion dollar Global impact [6]. Much of this occurs during the food shipment process.

Internet connected devices are becoming common place on farms. Almost all new farm equipment has sensors. Sixty percent of farmers report some type of internet sourced data to make operational decisions [3]. Sensors are becoming common in food packaging. The related software market is growing rapidly. In 2010 the investment in Agricultural Technology was 500 million. In 2015 the investment had grown to 4.2 billion [4].

## 2 THE SMART FARM AND PRECISION AGRICULTURE

### 2.1 Precision Agriculture - Overview

Precision agriculture is a specific farm management technique that uses sensor and analytic technology to measure, observe and respond to crop and livestock management in real time. Precision farming matches farming techniques to the specific crop and livestock needs. The objective of precision farming is to ensure that crops receive that exact inputs that they need, at the correct time, and in precise amounts [2]. Examples of crop inputs include: water, fertilizer, herbicides and pesticides. This strategy enables a farmer to get the most productivity out each and every resource. Solutions are customized to each individual farmers unique needs.

Processes that are typically managed with Precision techniques include: seeding, planting, harvesting, weed control, fertilizer management, breeding, disease control, pesticide management, light and energy management.

### 2.2 Precision Farming - Benefits

Precision farming techniques give farmers the ability to make operating decisions in real time based upon data and information that is being generated in real time. It also gives farmers the ability to make predictive insights in farming operations. All of this results in significant benefits: Increased yields, reduced costs, greater productivity, immediate disease management, improved crop quality, and better cash flow. Big Data makes farms more profitable. Also, when inputs such as herbicides and pesticides are better managed, it helps the environment. Precision farming also has a socioeconomic impact worldwide because efficiency improvements can help to alleviate global food insecurity.

### 2.3 Precision Farming - Data Collection

A very common approach to collecting data is Sensor technology. Sensor technologies measure and monitor data. Sensors register and report deviations in real time. Sensors include devices that are located locally on the farm and external satellites.

Types of local sensors include: connected farming equipment (tractors, harvesters), chips planted into livestock, and drones. Examples of the types of data that may be collected via local sensors include: Rainfall and water measurements, crop health, livestock health, weather information, yield monitoring, and lighting and energy management. Drones can collect aerial images of fields. Data is oftentimes collected in very precise detail. For example, information can be gathered for for each square meter of land or for every individual plant.

Data collected with local sensors is often supplemented with information other external sources such as satellites and the cloud. Data that may be collected via satellite and available in real time on the cloud includes: Weather and climate data (historical and real time), soil type analysis, market information, and livestock movements. Data collected from orbiting satellites can also be very granular and personalized. For example, soil characteristics such as texture, organic matter, and fertility is collected to the meter at locations throughout the world.

### 2.4 Precision Farming - Data Analysis

After the data is collected it must be consolidated and analyzed. A significant amount of this support is being provided by machine supplier companies that have been servicing the farming industry for generations such as John Deere, DuPont Pioneer, and Monsanto. Now, in addition to selling seeds and machinery, these companies are selling decision support and data science services [5].

Most of this support is in the form of software decision support technology. Companies collect information from individual farms, combine this information with data other sources, including their

own databases, and apply statistical models and algorithms. Results and recommendations are delivered to each grower as personalized solutions. Examples of some potential solutions are: how far apart to place seeds based upon the field position, or what to do to better manage nitrogen levels in the soil [5].

These companies have developed and maintain massive databases of their own. DuPont Pioneer has mapped and has collected data on 20 million acres in the United States. Another company, Cropin, which provides support for farmers worldwide, including growers in extremely remote areas, has mapped over one billion acres globally. Cropin can provide data by individual farm, farm clusters, districts, states, and even countries (India) [5].

In addition to big companies, there are also public institutions that are involved with Big Data Applications. These include universities, the USDA, and the American Farm Bureau Federation. Their interest typically involves issues such as food safety, food security, and data privacy regulation [7].

## 2.5 Precision Farming - Infrastructure

After the data is analyzed it is downloaded from the cloud and made available to the farmers, typically through wireless technology devices. It may be downloaded to a farmer's iPad or computer in a tractor. Other information can be sent to Smart phones. By interacting with the Internet of Things farmers can manage operational activities from anywhere in the world [7]. Other devices are self automated. One such self automated technology is Variable rate technology (VRT). Variable rate technology is built into equipment such as irrigation systems, feeders, and milking devices. These devices automatically operate in such a way as to deliver optimal results with no human intervention [4].

None of these processes can happen without the appropriate infrastructure to store, transmit, and transform the data. Typical Storage vehicles for this data are typically cloud based platforms, Hadoop Distributed file system, cloud based data warehouses and hybrid systems. Data transfer is accomplished via wireless technology using cloud based platforms. Machine learning algorithms are typically used to transform and cleanse the data [7].

## 2.6 Precision Farming - Decision Making

In this section I will share some examples of ways in which information provided by Big Data Analytics is providing farmers with the information that they need to make more informed decisions concerning their operations.

Following are some examples of technology in the world of crop science: Satellite systems and sensors can monitor the development of crops in detail. Individual plants can be monitored for nutrients, growth rate and health [6]. In this way disease outbreaks can be recognized and addressed immediately. Entire fields can be mapped with GPS coordinates to collect data concerning soil conditions and elevation. Algorithms instruct the tractor's planting mechanism where to place every seed [5]. This same technology can even tell if a single seed has been missed. GPS units on tractors, combines, and trucks help determine the optimal usage of equipment [6].

Big Data technology also improves the field of Animal and livestock management. Milk cows are tagged with chips that monitor the health of the animal. Milking machines shut down when the

animal is sick. [4]. Sensors indicate when livestock are ready to inseminate or give birth [1].

Consolidated data can offer insights and information that has never before been possible. Big data companies can test and gather information about the effectiveness of different kinds of seeds across many different conditions, soil types, and climates. The origin of crop diseases can be identified quickly and efficiently with web searches similar to the way that flu epidemics are currently identified [3]. This will enable players to take corrective action quickly. Historical analytics can determine the best crops to plant [7].

## 3 FOOD SAFETY AND THE FOOD SUPPLY

Big Data not only impacts primary food production, it helps to improve the entire food supply chain [7]. According to the Food and Drug Administration, food waste equates to approximately 680 billion in industrial countries and 310 billion in developing countries annually [4]. A significant amount of this food waste occurs during food transport. Big Data can help to address this issue in various ways. First, it can help to manage the logistics of transportation. For example, Big Data can help to insure that food is transported in the best weather conditions in developing countries. This helps to avoid issues such as trucks not being able to navigate muddy roads. Big data can also assist coordination needs between supplier, retailer, and consumer. For example, consumer demand can be tracked with customer loyalty cards or retailers data on shopping patterns. Coordinating food delivery with consumer need helps to minimize food waste [4].

Food spoilage can also be monitored during food transport. Inadequate packaging of food often results in food waste and food spoilage that can even result in life threatening food borne illnesses. Packaging sensors can detect gases that are being emitted from food when it starts to spoil. RFID based traceability systems can monitor food as it moves through the supply system. Packaging integrity and freshness can be monitored in real time. Therefore, waste is reduced and food quality issues can be addressed as they occur. [6]

## 4 CHALLENGES AND ISSUES

### 4.1 Developing Countries

The challenges in developing countries are unique. In order for Big Data to be successful there must be infrastructure. Technologies such as satellite imagery and weather monitoring may not be fully developed. Small farmers can not always afford specialized machinery. Farmers do not always have access to devices such as computers, tablets, or iPads [4].

Such issues are starting to be addressed in some countries. For example, in Africa organizations are being formed which pool several farmers resources together. This enables better access to resources as well as educational information. Also, there are established companies that are starting to invest and develop technologies around the world, such as CropIn and Monsanto. [4]. Mobile devices such as Smart phones are becoming more common and are starting to be used more widely to manage information. For example, in Tanzania 30000 farmers use mobile phones for business purposes such as contracts, loans and payments. [2].

## 4.2 United States

In the United States, machine suppliers in the form of big companies have played a big role in this evolution by developing decision support tools that provide information to better manage farms. When individual farmers share their personal data with big companies such as John Deere and Monsanto it raises some significant unanswered questions and concerns. Is my personal data safe? Is my data secure? Who owns the data? Who will profit from the data? Even if it is assumed that the original data belongs to the individual farmers, there is still the question of who owns the data after it is consolidated. Furthermore, there is concern that the aggregated data could be used to for malicious intent such as manipulation of commodity markets.

For these reasons there need to be clear and defined standards regarding issues of privacy, security, data ownership, and market speculation. Such standards are only in the beginning stages of development. Organizations who are currently working on the farmers behalf to develop these standards include: The American Farm Bureau Association, The Big Data Coalition and AgGateway. In the interim, farmers need to do their best to fully understand any contracts that they sign in which they agree to share data. [7].

## 5 CONCLUSION

Improvements to agricultural productivity as result of big data technology are beyond substantial. Big data is being referred to as the most significant revolution in farming productivity since mechanization. In 2009, the United Nations estimated that 900 people in the world were undernourished and that 65 countries face alarming food shortages [4]. Big Data is expected to make an impact on Food Insecurity throughout the world as farmers throughout the world adopt these techniques. This technology will enable even small holder farmers to make full use of their productive potential. The use of precision farming techniques and digital technologies will enable farmers to maximize the use of every inch of soil and even the production of each individual plant.

Big Data is improving the food delivery system. Information is available to producers and suppliers that in the past has been impossible to obtain. Big data is making the food supply healthier and safer. Big Data in Agriculture is here to stay.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author would like to thank the TAs at Indiana University in the I523 class.

## REFERENCES

- [1] 2017. Farming goes digital - The 3rd Green Revolution. Web page. (Sept. 2017). <https://www.cema-agri.org/page/farming-goes-digital-3rd-green-revolution>
- [2] 2017. Precision Farming. Web page. (Sept. 2017). <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Precisionagriculture>
- [3] Dan Bobloff. 2017. Big Data Comes to the Farm. Web page. (Sept. 2017). <https://www.businessinsider.com/big-data-and-farming-2015-8/>
- [4] Nir Kshetri. 2016. *Big Data's Big Potential in Developing Economies*. CABI.
- [5] Katherine Noyes. 2017. Cropping Up on Every Farm Big Data Technology. Web page. (Sept. 2017). <https://www.fortune.com/2014/05/30/cropping-up-on-every-farm-big-data-technology>
- [6] Sparapani. 2017. How Big Data and Tech Will Improve Agriculture from Farm to Table. Web page. (Sept. 2017). <https://www.forbes.com/sites/timsparapani/2017/03/23/how-big-data-tech-will-improve-agriculture-farm-to-table/>
- [7] Sjaak Wolfert. 2017. Big Data in Smart Farming - A review. *Agricultural Systems* 153 (Feb. 2017), 69–80. <http://sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0308521X16303754>

# Big Data Analytics for Municipal Waste Management

Andres Castro Benavides  
Indiana University  
107 S. Indiana Avenue  
Bloomington, Indiana 43017-6221  
acastrob@iu.edu

Mani Kumar Kagita  
Indiana University  
107 S. Indiana Avenue  
Bloomington, Indiana 43017-6221  
mkagita@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

As waste management becomes a greater concern for cities and municipalities around the world with increase in population and the waste, big data analysis has the potential to not only help assess the current waste management strategies but also provide information that can be used to optimize the systems used in various institutions, local government, companies, etc.

## KEYWORDS

Waste Management, Big Data, Local Government

## 1 INTRODUCTION

In the current fast paced society, as production of goods increases and new distribution chains constantly change, the production of disposed materials and goods, from now on called solid waste, has increased over the past ten years, going from around 0.64 kg per person per day of solid waste to approximately 1.2 kg per person per day, and it is expected to increase to about 1.42 kg by 2025. [8] This causes the problem of waste management to increase in complexity and magnitude.

Because of this, different local governments and organizations have seen the need to develop regulations to control the different features, segments, processes of the action of disposal from the moment the material is discarded until the moment the material reaches it's ultimate destination like recycling plant or landfill. This set of systematic regulations is called solid waste management. Simple techniques are used in earlier days to make decisions for waste management which is to choose an option from multiple available options [1]. Decision-making became much more complex when multiple parameters adds up to the system.

Classifications of solid waste is determined by its sources, various types of wastes accumulated and the rate of disposal are to be constantly monitored and controlled in parallel along with improving current systems [4]. Large volumes of data will be collected on daily basis from each classification of solid waste which includes multiple parameters. Multivariate data analysis methods [3] provides an exploratory data analysis, classification and parameter prediction using this data.

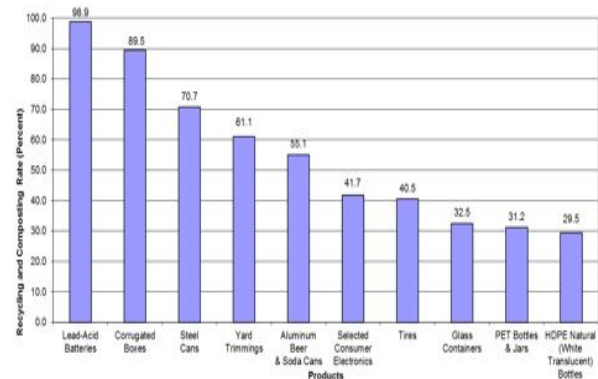
## 2 MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) commonly termed as the garbage or trash consists of items we use in everyday life like food leftovers, plastic bottles, wooden furniture, electrical and electronic appliances, glass, medical waste, cardboards, waste tires, office wastes, consumer goods etc which comes from residential, commercial, institutional and industrial sites.

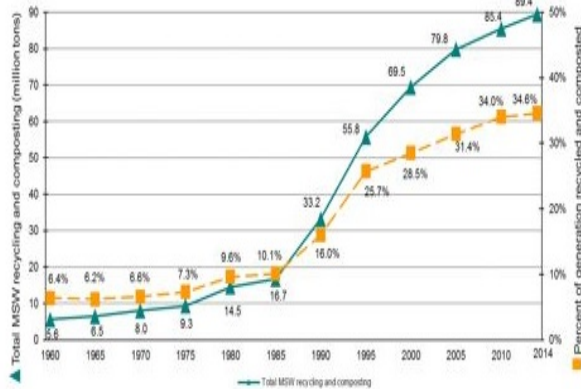
The amounts of disposed material and it's composition vary depending on the country, place and activity that is performed at the site where the waste is generated [4]. According to EPA statistics 2014, Americans have generated about 258 million tons of MSW in which more than 89 million tons is recycled and composted. This is equivalent to 34.6% recycling rate compared to 6.4% in 1960. In addition, 33 million tons of trash is combusted for energy and 136 million tons were landfilled. Figures below represents MSW generation rates, recycling, composition rates and Total MSW generation between 1960 and 2014 [5].



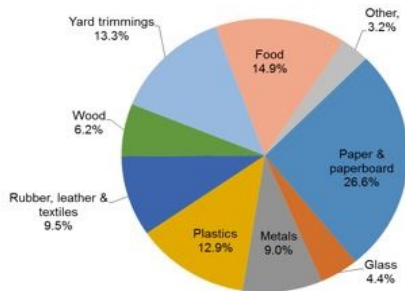
MSW Generation Rates 1960 to 2014



Recycling and Composting Rates of Selected Products, 2014  
(does not include combustion with energy recovery)



**MSW Recycling and Composting Rates, 1960 to 2014**



**Total MSW Generation (by material), 2014  
258 Million Tons (before recycling,  
composting, or combustion with energy  
recovery)**

There are also important differences between the general composition of the waste generated in rural area and what is produced in urban area, the waste produced in the later is highly influenced by the culture and the practices of our modern society. [4]

The amounts of disposed material and it's composition vary depending on the country, place and activity that is performed at the site where the waste is generated. [4] There are also important differences between the general composition of the waste generated in rural area and what is produced in urban area, the waste produced in the later is highly influenced by the culture and the practices of our modern society. [4] p47 to 63

For this reason, every process related to waste management- transportation, storing and final disposition, among others- must be engineered and tailored to fit the specific needs of each case.

In general, decisions can be classified as optimal, good, or fortuitous. [1] and this can be applied to Waste Management.

Having that Good decision-making is mostly based on experience, comparison of elements and trial and error, and that fortuitous decision-making have no scientific base; one must always try to

solve the problem -in this case waste management related- with Optimal Decision making, that requires techniques and technologies provided by other fields. [1]

### 3 BIG DATA AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

By collecting and storing large volumes of data related to types of waste, quantities, periodicity, and composition; usually from independent sources. Big data can be interpreted in a way that allows the different actors that intervene in Waste Management to make Optimal Decisions. [10] Big Data refers to taking very large amount of data sets and applying technologies to analyze these data sets.

Big Data can be used for strategic policy making in almost any field and the Greater Manchester Waste Disposal Authority (GMWDA), England's largest Waste Disposal Authority, has turned Big Data to better plan their services. In order to achieve that, they are collaborating with the University of Manchester who uses the data generated by the GMWDA. Together they help create environmentally sustainable solutions for Manchester and the 1.1 million tonnes of waste that is produced each year [9].

Big data will help governments to track the amount of disposals at different locations and their quantity in-order to generate heat maps of locations with largest waste collected and will help to improve necessary solutions for better environments [9]. Waste Management is not only government issue. Citizens should take initiative and educate others on how to recycle waste for their better living. With the help of collected data, governments will notify citizens about the importance of waste management through mobile phones as its considered the cheapest means of communication in modern world.

Big Data can be used for strategic policy making in almost any field and the Greater Manchester Waste Disposal Authority (GMWDA), England's largest Waste Disposal Authority, has turned to Big Data to better plan their services. In order to do that, they are collaborating with the University of Manchester who uses the data generated by the GMWDA. Together they help create environmentally sustainable solutions for Manchester and the 1.1 million tonnes of waste that is produced each year [9].

Big data will help governments to track the amount of disposals at different locations and their quantity in-order to generate heat maps of locations with largest waste collected and will help to improve necessary solutions for better environments [9]. Waste Management is not only government issue. Citizens should take initiative and educate others on how to recycle waste for their better living. With the help of collected data, governments will notify citizens about the importance of waste management through telephones as its considered the cheapest means of communication in modern world.

#### 3.1 Solutions for effective Waste Management

Purpose of Big data in waste management is to facilitate municipal government bodies on how much waste is disposed, environmental pollution, rate at which waste is recycled, optimizing routes to reduce the time and money.

One such solution is being implemented in an upcoming smart city of Songdo, a chip card is made mandatory for every citizen to

use while disposing their garbage. Data collected from these chip cards will be used for analyzing on the quantity of waste disposed, and their locations. Each trash bin is incorporated with sensors to provide height of the garbage accumulated, temperature and air pollution levels. These multiple parameters help municipal authorities to forecast perfect timings to collect the trash and optimize the routes to save time and their cost [9].

Researchers in Ethiopia are even combining geographic and socioeconomic data to better understand how household waste is spatially distributed to better manage waste practices for the whole city. Researchers from the University of Stockholm are using Big Data to identify how waste collection routes in the city can be optimized. Using a wide variety of data such as roughly half a million entries of waste fractions, locations and weights they were able to develop waste generation maps of Stockholm, revealing quite a few inefficiencies [9].

**3.1.1 Vehicle Routing Problem.** Vehicle route optimization is one of the main concern in waste management. It is generally termed as Vehicle Routing Problem (VRP). Given a common problem to a general heuristic a strong solutions can be modeled manually to solve it. But in a real-world multiple factors will be influenced either directly or indirectly to that problem. Common known factors that shows influence on vehicle routing problems are number of vehicles, garbage collection stops and the route length. Depending on the complexity of problem, few more factors can be included like vehicle types and disposal facilities.

Two of the most basic VRPs are the Travelling Salesman Problem (TSP) and the Chinese Postman Problem (CPP) according to Joroen, Liesje and Jonas [? ]. But when too many constraints and attributes are considered, both of the TSP and CPP tends to get harder to solve problems. Many researchers had made various publications since 1995 on waste management vehicle routing problems as shown in Figure 1 and yet the problem still persists. Mathematical models need to be developed to provide city administrators with a tool to make effective long-and short-term decisions relating to their municipal disposal system [2].

In modern world, not only direct influential attributes causing VRP problems. But indirect attributes like daily traffic, weather conditions, energy prices, demand fluctuations, vehicle health, dump site inventory also affecting to strengthen the worst. Research team at OSI came up with a better solution for solving VRP problems using Big Data technologies. Mixed Integer Programming (MIP) formulation interacts with millions of attributes in a live environments providing real-time decisions to optimize the VRP. Big Data technologies are used to enable prediction of travel times, address demand forecasting on a tactical time horizon. This approach showed a tremendous improvement in forecasting part of the VRP problem at a range of 5% to 10% [7].

In 2011, Faccio, Persona and Zanin [6] investigated the feasibility of communication between bins, collection vehicles and a central operator. The waste bins can be fitted with a volumetric sensor, RFID and GPRS communication and can send information about their status. Using this real-time data, routes can be optimized in order to make optimal use of the vehicle's cargo space. Waste containers that still have not reached a certain threshold to be emptied are skipped by, saving valuable travel time and distance.

Also of importance, fewer waste collection vehicles were needed. A key finding was that the economic feasibility of providing a sensor network to support waste management in this case, was estimated to a payback period of roughly three years /citesahrokni2014big.

Real-time, on-demand routing is helping now to address operating costs and service improvements. Trash collection vehicles are closely monitored with a remote self-diagnostics to identify vehicle health, required repairs and pre-ordering of replacement parts. This will help to prevent downtime of trucks from being getting repairs from collection vehicles. Hand-held applications and autonomous service verification tools are being used to measure program success and fine tune education and outreach programs.

**3.1.2 Disposal of Landfills Problem.** The process of solving a math program requires a large number of calculations and is, therefore, best performed by a computer program. [1]

## 4 OPPORTUNITIES FOR WASTE MANAGEMENT OPTIMIZATION

### 4.1 Statistics and Waste Management

There are many data analysis methods that are used when studying waste management, but the two most popular are PCA and PLS1. [3]

Lingo is a mathematical modeling language designed particularly for formulating and solving a wide variety of optimization problems including linear programming. Lingo optimization software uses branch and bound methods to solve problems of this type. [1]

### 4.2 GIS Analytics

When it comes to Geographical Information Systems (From now on GIS) there are multiple software and hardware options in the market. From paid software like ArcGIS to Open and free software like QGIS, there are solutions that can help interpret large data sets, apply statistics and algorithms of different kinds and display them in a way that make reference to a geographical space.

The second category of studies focuses on minimizing transportation of waste collection through optimal routing algorithms. For example Kim et al [18] use two methods to calculate an optimal set of routes, the first being Solomon's insertion algorithm, the second being a clustering algorithm. Their aim was to minimize the driven distance, as well as to balance the workload. At the same time, the constraint of legally prescribed lunch breaks (so called time-window problem) had to be satisfied. McLeod and Cherrett [19] suggested a route optimization for three areas and connected waste companies in North Hampshire (UK). By applying simple rerouting, sharing of routes between the 3 areas and adding vehicle depots at the waste disposal sites, they estimated annual savings as large as 10,000 km for the studied routes (this covers one fifth of all routes in North Hampshire).

Another study performed by Wy, Kim and Kim [20] studied a routing algorithm for waste collection using roll-on/roll-off containers, again while factoring in the time windows. Buhrkal, Larsen and Ropke [21] were one of the first to suggest the environmental importance of optimizing waste collection itineraries. They utilized an adaptive large neighborhood search algorithm, and a clustering method and their scope was residential waste collection. Depending on the computation time, using the actual collection points and



lunch time windows, the savings amounted to 13 percent average. With larger time windows and better starting conditions, heuristics with a distance reduction of up to 45% could be achieved /cite shahrokni2014big.

Many data analysis methods are used when studying waste management, but the two most popular are PCA and PLS1. [3]

## 5 CONCLUSIONS

There are different tools to optimize the different waste management practices and to improve the information available for decision makers.

Local governments had just started to adopt Big Data technologies for solving problems involved in MSW. In future using Big data Analytics, large amounts of data sets will be used to identify trends and patterns that could highlight improvement opportunities. Big Data will play a major lead role in managing better smart cities and government authorities will be benefited with tremendous improvements in waste management. Thanks to Big Data Analytics for making smart cities much more effective and efficient.

## A MORE HELP FOR THE HARDY

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the matlab code of the *BEPS* method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. The work is supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China under Grant No.: 61273304 and Young Scientists' Support Program (<http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientists>).

## REFERENCES

- [1] Mohsen Akbarpour Shirazi, Reza Samieifard, Mohammad Ali Abduli, and Babak Omidvar. 2016. Mathematical modeling in municipal solid waste management: case study of Tehran. *Journal of Environmental Health Science and Engineering* 14, 1 (18 May 2016), 8. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40201-016-0250-2>
- [2] V. N. Bhat. 1996. A model for the optimal allocation of trucks for solid waste management. *A model for the optimal allocation of trucks for solid waste management*. 14 (1996), 87–96.
- [3] K. Bofkhn, E. Smidt, and J. Tintner. 2013. Application of Multivariate Data Analyses in Waste Management. In *Multivariate Analysis in Management, Engineering and the Sciences*, Leandro Valim de Freitas and Ana Paula Barbosa Rodrigues de Freitas (Eds.). InTech, Rijeka, Chapter 02, 15–16. <https://doi.org/10.5772/53975>
- [4] R. Chandrappa and J. Brown. 2012. *Solid Waste Management: Principles and Practice*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin. 47–63 pages. <https://books.google.com/books?id=kUOwuAAACAAJ>
- [5] EPA. 2014. Advancing Sustainable Materials Management: Facts and Figures. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. (2014). <https://www.epa.gov/smm/advancing-sustainable-materials-management-facts-and-figures#Materials>
- [6] Maurizio Faccio, Alessandro Persona, and Giorgia Zanin. 2011. Waste collection multi objective model with real time traceability data. *Waste management (New York, N.Y.)* 31, 12 (08 2011), 2391–405. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21821406>
- [7] Vijay Hanagandi. 2013. A New Paradigm to Solving Vehicle Routing Problems. (09 2013). <https://osiblogdotcom.wordpress.com/2013/09/23/a-new-paradigm-to-solving-vehicle-routing-problems/>
- [8] Perinaz Hoornweg, Daniel; Bhada-Tata. 2012. *A Global Review of Solid Waste Management*. Number 15 in Urban Development Series. World Bank, Washington, DC, Urban Development & Local Government Unit World Bank 1818 H Street, NW Washington, DC 20433 USA. <https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/handle/10986/17388>
- [9] Mark van Rijmenam. 2016. *How Big Data Shapes Urban Waste Management Services in Manchester*. techreport. University of Technology, Sydney. <https://datafloq.com/read/how-big-data-shapes-urban-waste-management-service/662>
- [10] Vitthal Yenkar and Mahip Bartere. 2014. Review on fiData Mining with Big Datafi. *International Journal of Computer Science and Mobile Computing* 3, 4 (2014), 97–102.

# Big Data Analytics for Municipal Waste Management

Andres Castro Benavides  
Indiana University  
107 S. Indiana Avenue  
Bloomington, Indiana 43017-6221  
acastrob@iu.edu

Mani Kumar Kagita  
Indiana University  
107 S. Indiana Avenue  
Bloomington, Indiana 47405  
mkagita@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

As waste management becomes a greater concern for cities and municipalities around the world, big data analysis has the potential to not only help assess the current waste management strategies, but also provide information that can be used to optimize the systems used in various institutions, local government, companies, etc.

## KEYWORDS

Waste Management, Big Data, Local Government

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Concept of waste management

Solid Waste Management (SWM) is a set of consistent and systematic regulations related to control generation, storage, collection, transportation, processing and land filling of wastes according to the best public health principles, economy, preservation of resources, aesthetics, other environmental requirements and what the public attends to [1]

Managing solid waste is one of the most essential services which often fails due to rapid urbanization along with changes in the waste quantity and composition. Quantity and composition vary from country to country making them difficult to adopt for waste management system which may be successful at other places. Quantity and composition of solid waste vary from place to place [3]

## 2 OPPORTUNITIES FOR WASTE MANAGEMENT OPTIMIZATION

By collecting and storing data related to types of waste, quantities, periodicity and composition.

### 2.1 GIS Analytics

## 3 STATISTICS AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

While rural area usually generates organic and biodegradable, urban area produces waste influenced by culture and practices of society. [3] p47 to 63

There are many data analysis methods that are used when studying waste management, but the two most popular are PCA and PLS1. [2]

decision makers should distinguish between optimal, good, and fortuitous decision-making. In the optimal decision making, one can solve the optimal problem using the techniques available in other fields. In this solution method, generally some constraints (criteria) are considered, where the function(s) is to be optimized through applying some methods. Good decision-making is done based on experience, trial and error or comparison between different options of the integrated SWM. Although it is possible to choose

decisions close to the optimal state using this decision-making method, today these methods are not applicable due to increased number of different combinations in the decision-making process. In the fortuitous decision-making, since decisions are made with no scientific base, so the results are not acceptable [1]

The process of solving a math program requires a large number of calculations and is, therefore, best performed by a computer program. Lingo is a mathematical modeling language designed particularly for formulating and solving a wide variety of optimization problems including linear programming. Lingo optimization software uses branch and bound methods to solve problems of this type. [1]

## 4 CONCLUSIONS

Working on this

Generated by bibtex from your .bib file. Run latex, then bibtex, then latex twice (to resolve references) to create the .bbl file. Insert that .bbl file into the .tex source file and comment out the command \thebibliography.

## A MORE HELP FOR THE HARDY

Of course, reading the source code is always useful. The file acmart.pdf contains both the user guide and the commented code.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the matlab code of the BEPS method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. The work is supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China under Grant No.: 61273304 and Young Scientists' Support Program (<http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientists>).

## REFERENCES

- [1] Mohsen Akbarpour Shirazi, Reza Samieifard, Mohammad Ali Abduli, and Babak Omidvar. 2016. Mathematical modeling in municipal solid waste management: case study of Tehran. *Journal of Environmental Health Science and Engineering* 14, 1 (18 May 2016), 8. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40201-016-0250-2>
- [2] K. Bofkham, E. Smidt, and J. Tintner. 2013. Application of Multivariate Data Analyses in Waste Management. In *Multivariate Analysis in Management, Engineering and the Sciences*, Leandro Valim de Freitas and Ana Paula Barbosa Rodrigues de Freitas (Eds.). InTech, Rijeka, Chapter 02, 24. <https://doi.org/10.5772/53975>
- [3] R. Chandrappa and J. Brown. 2012. *Solid Waste Management: Principles and Practice*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin. <https://books.google.com/books?id=kUOwuAAACAAJ>

# Automated Information Extraction in Electronic Health Records

Nicholas J Hotz  
Indiana University  
nhotz@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

Electronic medical records (EMRs) play an increasingly important role in health care. However, the rapidly growing volume of text in EMRs creates challenges in the extraction of information. As such, many research institutions are developing computer-based systems to automate EMR structured information extraction (IE). This paper investigates the processes, the challenges, and the current state of automated IE of EMRs with a specific focus on automated systems that comprehensively extract ICD9 codes from clinical text. While automated system performance has caught up to the accuracy of manual coding under specific circumstances, automated code extraction remains mostly an academic exercise. However, recall seems sufficient for commercial recommendation systems to support manual coders and for audit purposes.

## KEYWORDS

Natural Language Processing, Information Extraction, Clinical Coding, Electronic Health Records

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Demand for structured health data continues to grow [16], and the adoption of electronic health records (EMRs) generates new opportunities to improve clinical care, administrative processes, clinical workflows, and patient outcomes through higher quality, more accurate, more consistent, and more easily accessible documentation [11][14]. However, EMRs also create challenges, in part because EMR information is often stored in narrative form which describe patients, their own and their family's medical history, their personal lifestyle, and their current medical conditions. [11] Although convenient for documentation, narrative text is difficult for computer systems to interpret as coded data that can support research, provide clinical knowledge and performance information, and improve patient outcomes [16][11].

Commonly studied clinical NLP problems include de-identification [19], the development of patient problem summaries [6], and diagnostic code extraction [12]. This paper focuses on diagnostic code extraction which is the process of converting EMR clinical narratives into appropriate medical codes such as ICD9 (the standard medical diagnostic hierarchical taxonomy system in the United States until September 30, 2015). Perotte et al. describe that both the ICD9 and the more recently adopted ICD10 taxonomies as "organized in a rooted tree structure, with edges representing is-a relationships between parents and children" [12]. According to Kavauluru et al, leaf nodes are codes that provide specific information used for "billing and reimbursement, quality control, epidemiological studies, and cohort identification for clinical trials" [9].

Currently, coding professionals and physicians manually extract diagnostic codes from EMRs which is expensive, inefficient, and

has become increasingly complex due to various factors including the expansion of payment systems, new reporting requirements, increased oversight and regulation, and the increased volume of EMR data [16] [1] [14][19]. This complexity limits manual coding accuracy. Manual coders often disagree [13] and are more specific than sensitive in their code assignments [3]. Errors are prevalent; for example a Swedish study of 4,200 patient records found errors in 20% of the main diagnoses [19]. Over-coding can be viewed as fraudulent because health care providers would bill for services not rendered while under-coding prevents providers from earning reimbursements for valid conditions and services [12].

Since the 1990s [8], researchers have tried to improve the coding processes through automated coding and classification technologies which, according to Stanfill et al, "encompass a variety of computer-based approaches that transform narrative text in clinical records into structured text, which may include assignment of codes from standard terminologies, without human interaction"[16]. In 2004, the American Health Information Management Association asserted that "The industry needs automated solutions to allow the coding process to become more productive, efficient, accurate, and consistent" [16]. However, Stanfill et al. conclude in their 2010 literature review that the relative performance of automated systems to manual coding is not yet known [16]. As of 2008 and still in 2015, automated systems are still mostly used for research purposes with few applications in use by practitioners [11][19].

## 2 EMR INFORMATION EXTRACTION CHALLENGES

Several challenges have slowed the development of clinical text NLP applications, which lag behind NLP applications in other fields [4]. Meystre, et al attribute the lack of shareable clinical data as the biggest challenge [11]. Large annotated corpora are needed to develop effective machine learning algorithms that can classify roughly 17,000 possible ICD-9 codes and 68,000 ICD-10 codes whose frequency distributions are highly skewed [2]. However, clinical information needs to be de-identified (which itself is a challenging problem) in order to comply with privacy concerns and regulations such the USA's Health Information Portability and Protection Act (HIPAA) and the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR); consequently large corpora are rarely available from other health systems [11][16].

As a related problem, even when corpora are available, the annotation process is time-consuming, expensive, and traditionally relies on domain experts and linguists [11][19]. Given the highly specific sublanguages of clinical text, general NLP systems perform poorly on cross-domain clinical texts without these comprehensive annotated corpora. Consequently, much of the development in clinical text NLP occur in siloes and are not used outside of the laboratory in which they were developed [4].

In addition to the lack of shared annotated corpora, Meystre et al. present four challenges that hinder the development of effective clinical text IE. First, clinical narratives contain ungrammatical phrases with short-hand abbreviations and acronyms. About a third of these short-hand texts are overloaded (a single unit may have multiple meanings) which can be challenging for human interpretation and even more challenging for computer interpretation. Second, the rate of misspellings is around 10 % [15], which is higher than most texts and complicates several NLP techniques. Third, clinical texts often contain long series of non-text information, such as laboratory test results, which makes sentence segmentation difficult. Forth, institution-specific pre-formatted templates that appear in clinical texts are difficult for interpretation and their meanings do not transfer to other institutions' information [11]. Chapman et al. discuss additional challenges including the inadequacy of de-identification algorithms, the lack of focus for NLP in non-English clinical texts, and the absence of common clinical standards [4].

Fortunately, recent progress is promising as explained in literature reviews by Delanis et al (2014) and Velupillai et al (2015). These publications praise the clinical NLP community for overcoming many of these hurdles by providing more annotated corpora, developing more advanced NLP tools specific to clinical text, leveraging partially-automated processes to facilitate the annotation of corpora, and focusing on multiple languages [5] [19].

### 3 EMR INFORMATION EXTRACTION PRE-PROCESSING

To convert text to medical codes, clinical text flows through various pre-processing and context feature detection techniques. General pre-processing NLP tools are being adopted for medical texts including:

- **Language Detection:** Multi-lingual studies may start with language detection algorithms, although some might still rely on manual detection [6].
- **Spell checking:** Clinical NLP spell checking uses standard dictionaries and medical-specific tools such as unified medical language system (UMLS) and WordNet [11].
- **Word sense disambiguation:** WSD allows the system to identify the correct meaning of a word that has multiple definitions; however this process is not as accurate with clinical texts as with general English (about 90% for general English and 80% for clinical text) [11].
- **Tokenization and sentence-splitting:** Tomanek et al. find that the training corpus is not too important for sentence-splitting but is crucial for tokenization, the process for breaking text into tokens such as words, phrases, or symbols [17][6].
- **Part-of-speech tagging:** Also known as lexical analysis, POS tagging identifies a word's part of speech and its relationship with other words in a sentence [11][6].
- **Parsers:** Parsers identify the sentence syntax, word dependencies, and expressions of interest [11][6].

Context feature detection and analysis typically follows the above steps and identifies how words and concepts are being in the context of the sentence. Clinical NLP systems often leverage a set of regular expressions and algorithms such as NegEx, NegExpander,

TimeText, and ConText to define feature context. Notable contexts are negation (e.g. patient does not have a condition), speculative (e.g. patient might have a condition) temporality (e.g. to identify if the patient currently has the condition or if the text references their medical history), subject identification (e.g. to identify if the condition belongs to the patient or some one else such as a family member), and severity (such as mild, moderate, or severe conditions) [11][19].

### 4 EFFECTIVENESS OF AUTOMATED ICD9 CODE EXTRACTION OVERVIEW

To evaluate the effectiveness of automated systems, studies compare evaluation metrics against standards. Per Stanfill et al.'s literature review of 113 studies, 43% of studies use the gold standard comparison which uses two or more independent reviewers with an adjudication process for disagreements, and 51% use the regular practice standard of one reviewer [16]. Although considered more reliable, gold standards are still prone to error [12]. The most commonly reported metrics include recall or sensitivity (69%), PPV or precision (46%), specificity (43%), and accuracy (25%) [16].

Most studies focus only on a specific subset of clinical texts or diagnoses such as subdomains like radiology [14], for specific diagnoses like congestive heart failure [7] or cancer [10], or to extract only attributes of patients like smoking status [18]. Although many of these studies achieve accuracy metrics comparable or even exceeding gold standards, their results are not generalizable for more comprehensive or practical purposes in the field [16].

However, two recent studies attempt to comprehensively extract ICD9 codes from large EMR sets. In 2013, Perotte et al. attempted to extract ICD9 codes from the clinical text of Multiparameter Intelligent Monitoring in Intensive Care II (MIMIC II), a publicly available database containing de-identified records of 40,000 ICU hospital admissions. They split the 22,815 discharge summaries, which contain 215,826 ICD9 codes (5030 distinct) into 20,533 training documents and 2,282 testing documents. Using a hierarchy support vector machine (SVM) classifier, they achieved an F-measure of 39.5% with a 30.0% recall and 57.7% precision. They also attempted a flat SVM which returned an 27.6% F-measure with 16.4% recall but with a higher precision (86.7%) [12].

In 2015, Kavuluru et al. developed automated coding systems with 71,463 in-patient EMRs from the University of Kentucky Medical Center. They conclude that the best-performing automated coding method depends on the size and characteristics of the dataset. For smaller narratives in subdomains such as radiology or pathology, chain classifiers perform best because codes are highly related to each other. However, feature and data selection methods perform best with more comprehensive in-patient EMRs. Meanwhile, "for large EMR datasets, the binary relevance approach with learning-to-rank based code reranking offers the best performance". They reported a micro F score of 0.48 with codes that occur at last 50 times and a score of 0.54 for codes that occur in at least 1% of records [9].

### 5 OUTLOOK

Add in stuff. No citations allowed. Argue for more practical-focused work.

## REFERENCES

- [1] 2013. Automated Coding Workflow and CAC Practice Guidance (2013 update). (11 2013). <http://bok.ahima.org/PB/CACGuidance#.WchAZMiGOUl>
- [2] Stefan BERNDORFER and Aron Henriksson. 2017. Automated Diagnosis Coding with Combined Text Representations. *Informatics for Health: Connected Citizen-Led Wellness and Population Health* 235 (2017), 201.
- [3] Elena Birman-Deych, Amy D Waterman, Yan Yan, David S Nilasena, Martha J Radford, and Brian F Gage. 2005. Accuracy of ICD-9-CM codes for identifying cardiovascular and stroke risk factors. *Medical care* 43, 5 (2005), 480–485.
- [4] Wendy W Chapman, Prakash M Nadkarni, Lynette Hirschman, Leonard W D’avolio, Guergana K Savova, and Ozlem Uzuner. 2011. Overcoming barriers to NLP for clinical text: the role of shared tasks and the need for additional creative solutions. (2011).
- [5] Hercules Dalianis, Aurélie Névél, Guergana Savova, and Pierre Zweigenbaum. 2014. Didactic Panel: clinical Natural Language Processing in Languages Other Than English. In *AMIA Annual Symposium 2014*. American Medical Informatics Association, S–84.
- [6] Crescenzo Diomaiuta, Maria Mercorella, Mario Ciampi, and Giuseppe De Pietro. 2017. A novel system for the automatic extraction of a patient problem summary. In *Computers and Communications (ISCC), 2017 IEEE Symposium on*. IEEE, 182–186.
- [7] Jeff Friedlin and Clement J McDonald. 2006. A natural language processing system to extract and code concepts relating to congestive heart failure from chest radiology reports. In *AMIA annual symposium proceedings*, Vol. 2006. American Medical Informatics Association, 269.
- [8] Ramakanth Kavuluru, Sifei Han, and Daniel Harris. 2013. Unsupervised extraction of diagnosis codes from EMRs using knowledge-based and extractive text summarization techniques. In *Canadian Conference on Artificial Intelligence*. Springer, 77–88.
- [9] Ramakanth Kavuluru, Anthony Rios, and Yuan Lu. 2015. An empirical evaluation of supervised learning approaches in assigning diagnosis codes to electronic medical records. *Artificial intelligence in medicine* 65, 2 (2015), 155–166.
- [10] Burke W Mamlin, Daniel T Heinze, and Clement J McDonald. 2003. Automated extraction and normalization of findings from cancer-related free-text radiology reports. In *AMIA Annual Symposium Proceedings*, Vol. 2003. American Medical Informatics Association, 420.
- [11] Stéphane M Meystre, Guergana K Savova, Karin C Kipper-Schuler, John F Hurdle, et al. 2008. Extracting information from textual documents in the electronic health record: a review of recent research. *Yearb Med Inform* 35, 128 (2008), 44.
- [12] Adler Perotte, Rimma Pivovarov, Karthik Natarajan, Nicole Weiskopf, Frank Wood, and Noémie Elhadad. 2013. Diagnosis code assignment: models and evaluation metrics. *Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association* 21, 2 (2013), 231–237.
- [13] John P Pestian, Christopher Brew, Paweł Matykiewicz, Dj J Hovermale, Neil Johnson, K Bretonnel Cohen, and Włodzisław Duch. 2007. A shared task involving multi-label classification of clinical free text. In *Proceedings of the Workshop on BioNLP 2007: Biological, Translational, and Clinical Language Processing*. Association for Computational Linguistics, 97–104.
- [14] Ewoud Pons, Loes MM Braun, MG Myriam Hunink, and Jan A Kors. 2016. Natural language processing in radiology: a systematic review. *Radiology* 279, 2 (2016), 329–343.
- [15] Patrick Ruch, Robert Baud, and Antoine Geissbühler. 2003. Using lexical disambiguation and named-entity recognition to improve spelling correction in the electronic patient record. *Artificial intelligence in medicine* 29, 1 (2003), 169–184.
- [16] Mary H Stanfill, Margaret Williams, Susan H Fenton, Robert A Jenders, and William R Hersh. 2010. A systematic literature review of automated clinical coding and classification systems. *Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association* 17, 6 (2010), 646–651.
- [17] Katrin Tomanek, Joachim Wermter, and Udo Hahn. 2007. Sentence and token splitting based on conditional random fields. In *Proceedings of the 10th Conference of the Pacific Association for Computational Linguistics*. 49–57.
- [18] Ozlem Uzuner, Ira Goldstein, Yuan Luo, and Isaac Kohane. 2008. Identifying patient smoking status from medical discharge records. *Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association* 15, 1 (2008), 14–24.
- [19] Sumithra Velupillai, D Mowery, Brett R South, Maria Kvist, and Hercules Dalianis. 2015. Recent advances in clinical natural language processing in support of semantic analysis. *Yearbook of medical informatics* 10, 1 (2015), 183.

# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [? ].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

# An Overview of Big Data Applications in Mental Health Treatment

Neil Eliason  
Indiana University Online  
Anderson, Indiana 46012  
nreliaso@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

Mental health treatment presents with complex informational challenges, which could be effectively tackled with big data techniques. However, as researchers and treatment providers explore these applications, they find a lack of infrastructure and ethical concerns hamper their progress.

## KEYWORDS

Mental Health Treatment

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Big Idea: Mental Illness is a big societal problem, which could benefit from a big data solution.

What is Mental Illness? (One short statement)

Mental health difficulties are a common problem across the United States, and worldwide. Mental illness of some kind was prevalent among 17.9 % of Americans in 2015, and of that number 4% experienced serious functional impairment as a result [? ]. A 2014 meta-analysis study estimated that the worldwide prevalence of mental illness was 17.6% and that 29.2% of the world population would experience mental illness at some point during their life [? ].

The effects of these disorders on individuals and societies is costly. The US Center for Disease Control and Prevention estimated that 36,035 people died during a suicide attempt in 2008, and that 666,000 sought emergency room care for self harming behavior [? ]. In 2013, the Social Security Administration reported that 1,947,775 persons received social security/disability benefits for either a mood or psychotic disorder, which is around 19% of all recipients [? ]. It is estimated that mental health issues had a \$100 billion cost on the US economy in 2002 [? ] (more recent stats), and in 2015 there were over 12,000 mental health treatment facilities in the US [? ].

### 1.1 The State of Mental Health Treatment

Consider including brief description of recovery model and psychosocial perspective. Find citation about goal of MH tx, put first

Mental health treatment attempts to address these pervasive and complex problems at an individual level. While this by nature results in a system that is heterogeneous and complex, treatment is still typically delivered through three common modes of practice: talk therapy, medication, and supportive services. Therapy attempts to help the person change the way they think, feel, or act. These interventions typically provide behavioral strategies or seek to harness the person's motivation to change. Psychotropic medications are utilized to reduce symptoms of mental illness to improve life functioning. Supportive services are a variety of other services which seek to directly help the person with mental illness to realize

concrete life improvements. Some examples are case management, which seeks to coordinate all service providers towards the person's goals, supportive employment, which seeks to provide assistance in finding and maintaining a job, and peer-support groups, which connect persons with mental illness with other people who have similar struggles [? ].

### 1.2 The State of Big Data

There is no immutable or standardized definition of big data. However, most conceptualizations include data with high volume (amount of data stored), velocity (frequency of data input or update), and/or variety (number of data sources or types). These qualities of volume, velocity, and variety are known as the "three v's". This type of data require specialized techniques in order to be useful[? ].

Industry examples and global stats Overview of data lifecycle DIWK overview D-storage, collection I-Data management, cleaning, sorting, data mining, K-Predictive analytics W-Decisions made

Analytics List of examples of specific methods

Thesis Data related to mental health treatment fits the high-volume, high-variety, and high-velocity of Big Data. However, Big Data informed treatments are still early in their development, though the potential benefit is recognized.

## 2 BIG DATA APPLICATIONS IN MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The natural progression of mental health treatment is to first identify diagnose the person's problem. Then a treatment intervention is provided to improve functioning. Lastly, the person's progress is assessed to determine the effectiveness of the intervention (CITATION NEEDED). Big Data solutions are being explored for each of these steps.

### 2.1 Screening and Diagnosis

Mental health screening attempts to identify a person's primary mental health risks and needs for the purpose of directing them to appropriate sources. They tend to be narrow in focus and brief, which allows them to be easily disseminated to help filter people to the right level of care [? ]. On a larger scale, several studies have explored using social media to identify mental illness in the general population. The many attempted to identify depression by analyzing the content of social media posts, and to create a predictive model by using algorithms to predict variables of interest. Those that used public data benefited from leveraging large sample sizes from sources such as Twitter or mental health forums, but had the complication of less reliability. It is estimated that the ability to detect depression by machine driven predictive models running

on big social media data was above that of unaided primary care clinicians, but below that of self-report surveys. [? ].

Similar to screening, diagnosis aims to identify a person’s mental health dysfunction, but does so in more clinically robust categories (CITATION NEEDED). Running specialized analytics on Big Data could help produce models which can improve diagnostic accuracy and efficiency. Numerous studies have used machine learning techniques to place patients into diagnostic groups to aid in diagnosis of bipolar disorder. These used machine learning algorithms to look for patterns in neuroimaging, genetic analysis, neuropsychological tests, and protein biomarkers. They were able to create predictive models, but their performance was not greater than current diagnostic systems. While this task could not be completely automated via big data analytics any time soon, they may be able to inform clinical diagnosis in the short-term [? ] [? ].

Predictive models are also being constructed from a variety of data sources to estimate patient outcomes, often utilizing machine learning techniques. [? ] This technique has been applied to creating risk profiles, which take data from Electronic Medical Records and identify patient characteristics that are connected to negative outcomes, such as relapse and hospital admission. Studies have also explored models which predict patient mood states, based on past monitoring data, and predicting how patients will respond to specific interventions. While these examples were fairly accurate (68% to 99%), they were based on relatively small sample sizes [? ]. Predictive models show promise of being an effective big data application in mental health treatment, but require further advances in machine learning techniques and uses on larger samples to before they can be widely administered [? ].

## 2.2 Interventions

Once a person’s mental health issues have been clinically identified, then interventions are assigned. Those traditionally take the form of talk-therapy, medication, and supportive services such as case management [? ]. With this design, services are limited by the number of trained clinicians in a given area. Web-based interventions have been explored to overcome this problem [? ].

## 2.3 Assessment and Monitoring

As a person receives treatment, tracking progress towards their goals is critical. Traditionally this is done by patient report via a tracking log or by clinician inquiry during a session, and is often hindered by a lack of patient engagement. One solution to this is active monitoring utilizing mobile devices [? ]

[? ].

Another possibility is passive monitoring, which would access information from a mobile device, and connect those to patient behaviors. This can be done using clinically informed algorithms or machine learning paired with self-report [? ] [? ].

# 3 CONCLUSIONS

## 3.1 Barriers

## 3.2 Future Directions

AI for monitoring  
form:

## .1 Introduction

## .2 The Body of the Paper

.2.1 *Type Changes and Special Characters.*

.2.2 *Math Equations.*

*Inline (In-text) Equations.*

*Display Equations.*

.2.3 *Citations.*

.2.4 *Tables.*

.2.5 *Figures.*

.2.6 *Theorem-like Constructs.*

*A Caveat for the T<sub>E</sub>X Expert.*

## .3 Conclusions

## .4 References

Generated by bibtex from your .bib file. Run latex, then bibtex, then latex twice (to resolve references) to create the .bbl file. Insert that .bbl file into the .tex source file and comment out the command \thebibliography.

## A MORE HELP FOR THE HARDY

Of course, reading the source code is always useful. The file acmart.pdf contains both the user guide and the commented code.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the matlab code of the BEPS method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. The work is supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China under Grant No.: 61273304 and Young Scientists’ Support Program (<http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientists>).

## REFERENCES



# Big Data Applications in Maternal Death During Childbirth

Elena Kirzhner  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, IN 47408, USA  
ekirzhne@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

With the major growth of big data and applications to collect, analyze and store unstructured and structured data it makes it possible to impact and analyze patterns in maternal death during childbirth to predict who's susceptible to fatality and what can be done to prevent it.

## KEYWORDS

i523, hid320, Big Data Applications and Analytics, Data Science, Maternal Mortality

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Maternity death is rising for unclear reasons in United States. USA is the only developed nation where that rate is increasing. American women are more likely to die from childbirth than women in any other high developed country. Based on research and analysis by the Center for Disease Control and Prevention [1], maternal death doubled from 2000-2014 and more than half of such incidents could be prevented with the current medical technology. Most of the cases were result of medical error and unprepared hospitals. Doctor's ability to protect the health of mothers in childbirth is a basic measure of a society's development. Yet every year in the United States 700 to 900 women die from pregnancy or childbirth-related causes, and some 65,000 nearly die by many measures, the worst record in the developed world [11] and [7]. We have ability to prevent it and predict with monitoring the cases and usage of the Big Data and Analytics.

## 2 BACKGROUND

Statistical research for 2010 put American in the 50th place; the lowest of all developed nations for maternal death during childbirth (Fig. 1). From 1990 to 2014 pregnancy related death increased by 1.7 percent while worldwide that rate decreased by 1.3 percent (Fig. 2). Thus, proper calculation shows that maternity mortality rate practically doubled in the last decade. Women giving birth in Asia have lower risk to die than those giving birth in United States [11]. Currently, researches are inconclusive, as to why the rate is rising in USA. Multiple variables are being taken into account, such as race, age and economic status [4].

### 2.1 Definition

According to the National Center for Health Statistics, Pregnancy Mortality Surveillance System and the International Classification of Disease, to properly analyze data, causes of death during childbirth were categorized and defined [2] as follows:

1. Pregnancy related death - death during the first 42 days after giving birth that is directly related to pregnancy and health care. Not related to any accidents outside of the pregnancy.

2. Maternal fatality ratio - death caused by pregnancy for every 100,000 pregnancy occurrences.

### 2.2 Monitoring

The National Center for Health Statistics requires all states on annual basis to provide death certificates with causes of maternal death. This data is analyzed and compared against international statistics [6] and [3].

Additionally, Pregnancy Mortality Surveillance System was implemented in 1896, because of limited pregnancy death related records [5]. This system was created to record and analyze all pregnancy related deaths. Every year, this group sends a request to all 50 states to provide death certificate copies for those who died during childbirth and pregnancy. This data is stored and further analyzed by trained doctors and data scientists. That group coined new term "pregnancy-related mortality" [2]. This information is being released in Center for Disease Control and Prevention Morbidity and Mortality Weekly reports and their website [10]. Death related to pregnancy from 1998-2010 were published in Obstetrics and Gynecology journal [12]. Furthermore, since launching the program, monitoring and analyzing the data, rate has dramatically increased from 7.2 deaths per 100,000 births in 1987 to 17.8 deaths per 100,000 births in 2011 [10] and (Fig. 3).

## 3 BIG DATA USAGE AND HOW IT CAN HELP

The causes of these death are not yet identified since only limited amount of data was analyzed [4]. Big data tools help to understand and organize pregnancy related deaths and causes. Also it helps to collect and identify risks by race ethnicity, economical status and age. Further examination of structured and unstructured data could help with preventing causes of pregnancy related death.

A similar study was done on October 8, 2016 by journal The Lancet, that called "Global, regional, and national levels of maternal mortality, 1990-2015: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015" [8]. They used a standardized process to identify, extract and process all relevant data sources. Standardized algorithms were implemented to adjust for age-specific, year-specific, and geography-specific patterns of incompleteness, as well as patterns of miss-classification of deaths [9].

Internet Of Things could be used to monitor patients and their pregnancy risks such as diabetes level or blood pressure. It could also track prescribed medicine, it's especially useful for patients without health insurances [8].

Predictive analytic should be used, women's information could be shared between doctors and hospitals to be diagnosed in advance, improving number of healthy pregnancies. By being able to analyze big data, pregnancy risks will be predicted and provide women with safety and better pregnancy outcomes. The more analyzed data we have, the sooner it will reduce the mortality rates and it will be

easier to diagnose each case. Special kits with appropriate medicine could be supplied to each hospital for individual patient.

The data could be put into Hadoop to make a more scale-able analysis with that. Possibility to get more accurate causes and reasons. Hadoop system is an open source software for distributed storage of large datasets on computer clusters and visualization.

## 4 CONCLUSION

Pregnancy-related mortality findings should be recorded and cross analyzed. It provides a better view, results clarification and better health management. Additionally it will decrease same errors and doctors faults and prevent maternity death. All these years, there was not enough information that was structured for deeper analysis. Big Data getting bigger daily, this information is everywhere including emails, doctor's notes, lab tests, medications. Different platforms such as Hadoop can keep and analyze huge mass of information. Doctors and medical staff could use that information to improve pregnant mother's health for better outcomes and prevent death. In addition, it will lower medical costs.

## REFERENCES

- [1] SJ Bacak, CJ Berg, J Desmarais, E Hutchins, and E Locke. 2006. State maternal mortality review: Accomplishments of nine states. *Atlanta: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention* (2006), 1.
- [2] William M Callaghan. 2012. Overview of maternal mortality in the United States. In *Seminars in perinatology*, Vol. 36. Elsevier, 2–6.
- [3] Andreea A Creanga, Cynthia J Berg, Jean Y Ko, Sherry L Farr, Van T Tong, F Carol Bruce, and William M Callaghan. 2014. Maternal mortality and morbidity in the United States: where are we now? *Journal of Women's Health* 23, 1 (2014), 3–9.
- [4] Andreea A Creanga, Cynthia J Berg, Carla Syverson, Kristi Seed, F Carol Bruce, and William M Callaghan. 2012. Race, ethnicity, and nativity differentials in pregnancy-related mortality in the United States: 1993–2006. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 120, 2, Part 1 (2012), 261–268.
- [5] Isabelle L Horon and Diana Cheng. 2011. Effectiveness of pregnancy check boxes on death certificates in identifying pregnancy-associated mortality. *Public Health Reports* 126, 2 (2011), 195–200.
- [6] Donna L Hoyert. 2007. Maternal mortality and related concepts. *Vital & health statistics. Series 3, Analytical and epidemiological studies/[US Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Center for Health Statistics]* 33 (2007), 1–13.
- [7] Amnesty International. 2010. *Deadly Delivery: The Maternal Health Care Crisis In the USA*. Amnesty International Publications.
- [8] Nicholas J Kassebaum, Ryan M Barber, Zulfiqar A Bhutta, Lalit Dandona, Peter W Gething, Simon I Hay, Yohannes Kinfu, Heidi J Larson, Xiaofeng Liang, Stephen S Lim, et al. 2016. Global, regional, and national levels of maternal mortality, 1990–2015: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *The Lancet* 388, 10053 (2016), 1775.
- [9] J Michael McGinnis, Leigh Stuckhardt, Robert Saunders, Mark Smith, et al. 2013. *Best care at lower cost: the path to continuously learning health care in America*. National Academies Press.
- [10] Yasmin H Neggers. 2016. Trends in maternal mortality in the United States. *Reproductive Toxicology* 64 (2016), 72–76.
- [11] World Health Organization, UNICEF, et al. 2012. Trends in maternal mortality: 1990 to 2010: WHO, UNICEF, UNFPA and The World Bank estimates. (2012).
- [12] Kenneth F Schulz, Iain Chalmers, David A Grimes, and Douglas G Altman. 1994. Assessing the quality of randomization from reports of controlled trials published in obstetrics and gynecology journals. *Jama* 272, 2 (1994), 125–128.

# Impact of Big Data on the Privacy of Mental Health Patients

J. Robert Langlois

Indiana University Bloomington, School of Informatics and Computing  
langloir@umail.iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

Society has experienced a lot of benefits with the introduction of technology. Today, one of the essential functions of technology is the collection, storage, processing, and transmission of data. The healthcare industry, including mental health services, are huge benefactors of these advances in technology. From birth, medical facilities start collecting information about all individuals; they do so even up to the point of death and all points in between. Over a lifetime, that is an abundance of information about an individual. The question that must be answered is, "How is that data protected to ensure patients' privacy rights?" The more information collected on individuals, the more responsibility is assumed by those who collect data; methods for how the data is collected, used and shared must ensure the protection of patients' privacy rights. This challenge is one that needs to be navigated and addressed by medical professionals and facilities, policymakers, and the individuals whose data is collected. Specifically in the mental health field, by resolving patients' privacy concerns, policymakers and researchers can transform the field by introducing more cost effective strategies, ensuring patients' sense of security, and establishing new and more appropriate norms to communicate sensitive health information.

## 1 INTRODUCTION

We live in an era where data is constantly being produced; data exists everywhere in large quantities. The advances in technology have opened the door for businesses to collect inconceivable amounts of information on individuals via emails, smart-phones, sensors, and other technology devices. The 21st century has witnessed a data explosion; many fields have experienced a data deluge that can contribute to boost the economy via data analysis, make new discoveries based on existing data, respond to health problems in a quicker manner, and so forth. While it is worth celebrating the rapid innovations in technology and the presence of huge amounts of data, it is also crucial to consider the number of barriers and risks that come with the increased availability of data; often refers to as big data. One of the barriers that big data faces is privacy. In the healthcare industry, for example, there are protocols to accessing data that can cause financial burdens and can be time-consuming. The cost of collecting, disseminating, and organizing patient information, along with the time it takes to handle the information are some of the challenges. There are also very serious concerns regarding who can have access to what kind of patient information. Policymakers have a very important role in establishing more up-to-date policies and parameters that address the massive amounts of information available and the appropriate ways to collect, share, and house the data. "When considering the risks that big data poses to individual privacy, policymakers should be mindful of its sizable benefits"[5]. While it is important to address the numerous advantages of big data, it remains relevant to figure out ways to prevent

data leakage, and to protect the privacy of individuals. This paper showcases the advantages of big data and the ways to overcome the individual privacy concerns. [3]

## 2 ADVANTAGES OF BIG DATA

Big data analysis presents numerous advantages. For instance, it helps businesses to increase their productivity. This done through a process of analyzing raw data that produces information that identifies trends and patterns that will help businesses make cost effective decisions. It is also helpful in aiding government agencies to improve public sector administration, and assists global organizations in analyzing information that has wide-reaching impact on the world. The information produced by big data can help medical professionals to detect diseases in earlier stages. Some other advantages of big data analysis is present in many different areas, such as: smart grids, which monitor and control electricity use; traffic management systems, which provide information about transportation infrastructure likes roads and highways, mass transit, construction, and traffic congestion; retail by studying customer purchasing behavior to improve store layout and marketing; payment processing by helping to detect fraudulent activity, etc.[5].

Certain research studies have supported the idea that big data allows for real time tracking of diseases and the development, prediction of outbreaks, and facilitates the development of personalized healthcare. Big data can also be used to maximize profits in many disciplines, including healthcare if harnessed properly.[6]. As indicates in [2] "by harnessing big data, businesses gain many advantages, including increased operational efficiency, informed strategic direction, improved customer service, new products, and new customers and markets." While data exists in huge quantities in many fields, including the health care field, individual privacy concerns remain a big problem that policymakers have to tackle to meet current trends in data collection. Improved methods of protecting very personal, private and sensitive health information is needed order to allow for safe, necessary and adequate access to protected health information within the health care industry.

## 3 BARRIERS TO BIG DATA IN HEALTH-CARE

One of the barriers faced by big data analysts in health care, including mental health services, is privacy. Regardless of the efforts policymakers try to establish, the different strategies in place to protect individual health information can pose serious challenges that scientists have to wrestle with when it comes to big data analytics. One of the most notable efforts that policymakers have introduced to secure health information, is the creation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) in 1996. HIPAA has established norms for data privacy and has mandated security provisions for safeguarding medical and mental health information. Every provider in the healthcare industry must comply with HIPAA privacy laws if they want their practices to remain up and running.

The HIPAA laws prohibit providers from sharing patients' information without their consent. The challenge for big data analysts is that a lot of times, patients refuse to share their personal information for research purposes due to fears that the health issue will be the cause of being ostracized, discriminated against, marginalized, etc. "The unintended release of a person's health information into the public realm has huge potential to undermine personal dignity and cause embarrassment and financial harm"[6]. While the healthcare field is faced with a huge increase in health information, individual privacy concern remains a huge conundrum for big data analysis. What can policymakers do to overcome individual privacy concerns, but still allow for the sharing of information that would be for the better good of society at large?

## 4 WAYS TO OVERCOME PRIVACY CONCERN

**4.0.1 Data Anonymization.** One way policymakers can protect individual privacy is by making the data anonymous. Researchers have identified three types of data: personal and proprietary data that is controlled by individuals; government-controlled data, which government agencies can restrict access to; and, open data commons, which means that the data is centrally located and available to all. Big data analysts and researchers have advocated for linking data together that can help to improve health care planning at both the patient and population levels. They also argued for an increase in the amount of information that is available in open data commons. Although the anonymization of data appears to be a great technique that policymakers could espouse to address privacy concerns, other studies have indicated that some data can be traced back to their respective individual; thus, destroying the argument for anonymity.[6]. "Every copy of data increases the risk of unintended disclosure. To reduce this risk, data should be anonymized before transfer; upon receipt, the recipient will have no choice but to anonymize it at rest...And re-identification is by design, in order to ensure accountability, reconciliation and audit." If proper norms are established for data analysis, this can potentially contribute to improvements in the health care industry.

Still, there are others that have advocated for data de-identification and data minimization. The term de-identification is the process by which the data is made anonymous. The proponents of this process explain that this protective measure is valid under security and accountability principles, but admonish that policymakers should think about other ways to protect patients' privacy. The term data minimization, describes the extent to which organizations can limit the collection of personal data. It is worth noting that data minimization is contrary to big data analysis because data minimization encourages deleting data that is no longer in use in order to protect privacy; whereas, big data analysts would prefer to archive the data for ulterior usage. While this technique can help protect privacy, it is antithetical to big data analysis because it contributes to reducing the amount of data collection that could be used in data analysis to make new discoveries, respond to crises, and maximize profits [5]. As found in [1], privacy principles should be introduced during the process of data architecture; privacy should be incorporated into the design and operational procedures. In so doing, personal health care data will be protected against malicious hackers who try to access individuals' personal health information for the purposes of

stealing individuals' identity. Another type of data that has been introduced to the healthcare industry is the concept quantified self data. It can be understood as the data produced by individuals that engage in self-tracking of personal health information, such as heart rate, weight, energy levels, sleep quality, cognitive performance, etc. These individuals use devices like smart-phones, watches, and wearable technology sensors in the collection of their personal data and biometrics. It has been shown that 60 percent of U.S. adults are tracking their weight, diet or exercise routines, while 33 percent are monitoring their blood sugar, blood pressure, sleep patterns, etc. This indicates that there is a vast amount of health information that has been produced by individuals. What is done with all of this data? This massive supply demonstrates the need to develop policies and protocols that involve individual patient consent to share their collected data; this data can be critical to the advancement of health-care with the support of data analysis. Before that can be done, however, we must first establish the proper norm to use this type of data so that the privacy of individuals can be protected; this ought to be primary action to take. [4].

## 5 CONCLUSION

We have seen that healthcare data exists in large quantities; however, privacy concerns are one of the biggest barriers that scientists face when it comes to utilization of healthcare data. Certain researchers have proposed data anonymization as a solution to privacy concerns, while others have proposed a minimization of the amount of data collected on individual patients. "Privacy concerns exist wherever personally identifiable information or other sensitive information is collected and stored in any form"[2]. This indicates that scientists will always have to wrestle with privacy concern whenever they are dealing with personal health information.

## A HEADINGS IN APPENDICES

the body of this document in Appendix-appropriate form:

### A.1 Introduction

### A.2 The Body of the Paper

A.2.1 *Type Changes and Special Characters.*

A.2.2 *Math Equations.*

*Inline (In-text) Equations.*

*Display Equations.*

A.2.3 *Citations.*

A.2.4 *Tables.*

A.2.5 *Figures.*

A.2.6 *Theorem-like Constructs.*

*A Caveat for the T<sub>E</sub>X Expert.*

### A.3 Conclusions

### A.4 References

.bbl file. Insert that .bbl file into the .tex source file and comment out the command \thebibliography.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ann Cavoukian and Jeff Jonas. 2012. *Privacy by design in the age of big data*. Information and Privacy Commissioner of Ontario, Canada.
- [2] Nawsher Khan, Ibrar Yaqoob, Ibrahim Abaker Targio Hashem, Zakira Inayat, Waleed Kamaleldin Mahmoud Ali, Muhammad Alam, Muhammad Shiraz, and Abdullah Gani. 2014. Big data: survey, technologies, opportunities, and challenges. *The Scientific World Journal* 2014 (2014).
- [3] Joachim Roski, George W Bo-Linn, and Timothy A Andrews. 2014. Creating value in health care through big data: opportunities and policy implications. *Health affairs* 33, 7 (2014), 1115–1122.
- [4] Melanie Swan. 2013. The quantified self: Fundamental disruption in big data science and biological discovery. *Big Data* 1, 2 (2013), 85–99.
- [5] Omer Tene and Jules Polonetsky. 2012. Big data for all: Privacy and user control in the age of analytics. *Nw. J. Tech. & Intell. Prop.* 11 (2012), xxvii.
- [6] J Van Den Bos, K Rustagi, T Gray, M Halford, E Zeimkiewicz, and J Shreve. 2011. Health affairs: At the intersection of health, health care and policy. *Health Affairs* 30 (2011), 596–603.

# Big data in Clinical Trails

Mohan Mahendrakar  
Indiana University  
P.O. Box 1212  
Bloomington, Indiana 43017-6221  
mmahendr@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

Today, big data is already proving its value by driving business decisions in finance, communications and automotive industries, among others. But what is the value of big data which in R&D is really real-world data in clinical trials?

## KEYWORDS

I523, HID 326, Bigdata, Clinical, Trails, Healthcare, Phase I, Phase II, Phase III, Phase IV, Data integration, Analytics

## 1 INTRODUCTION

A primary objective of clinical Trails is gaining knowledge from studying a subset of patients which can then be applied to a much wider group of patients to improve care. In routine practice, patient care is delivered within a rich background of intrinsic and endemic confounding factors and biases associated with practices and patients. Clinical research methodologies are challenged to accurately delineate specific relationships and be relevant to routine practice. [1].

## 2 UNDERSTANDING CLINICAL TRIALS

Clinical trials explore how a treatment reacts in the human body and are designed to ensure a drug is tolerated and effective before it is licensed by regulatory authorities and made available for use by doctors. Studies vary in their primary goal or endpoint (i.e. the most important outcome of the trial), the number of patients involved, and the specifics of the study design. However, all clinical studies conform to a strict set of criteria to protect the patients involved and to ensure rigorous evaluation of the drug[2].

## 3 INTEGRATE ALL DATA

Having data that are consistent, reliable, and well linked is one of the biggest challenges facing pharmaceutical clinical Trails. The ability to manage and integrate data generated at all phases of the value chain, from discovery to real-world use after regulatory approval, is a fundamental requirement to allow companies to derive maximum benefit from the technology trends. Data are the foundation upon which the value-adding analytics are built. Effective end-to-end data integration establishes an authoritative source for all pieces of information and accurately links disparate data regardless of the source, be it internal or external, proprietary or publicly available. Data integration also enables comprehensive searches for subsets of data based on the linkages established rather than on the information itself. fiSmartfi algorithms linking laboratory and clinical data, for example, could create automatic reports that identify related applications or compounds and raise red flags concerning safety or efficacy.

Implementing end-to-end data integration requires a number of capabilities, including trusted sources of data and documents, the ability to establish cross-linkages between elements, robust quality assurance, workflow management, and role-based access to ensure that specific data elements are visible only to those who are authorized to see it. Pharmaceutical companies generally avoid overhauling their entire data-integration system at once because of the logistical challenges and costs involved, although at least one global pharmaceutical enterprise has employed a fibig bangfi approach to remaking its clinical IT systems.

Data is being generated by different sources and comes in a variety of formats including unstructured data. All of this data needs to be integrated or ingested into Big Data Repositories or Data Warehouses. This involves at least three steps, namely, Extract, Transform and Load (ETL). With the ETL processes that have to be tailored for medical data have to identify and overcome structural, syntactic, and semantic heterogeneity across the different data sources. The syntactic heterogeneity appears in forms of different data access interfaces, which were mentioned above, and need to be wrapped and mediated. Structural heterogeneity refers to different data models and different data schema models that require integration on schema level. Finally, the process of integration can result in duplication of data that requires consolidation.

The process of data integration can be further enhanced with information extraction, machine learning, and semantic web technologies that enable context based information interpretation. Information extraction will be a mean to obtain data from additional sources for enrichment, which improves the accuracy of data integration routines, such as duplication and data alignment. Applying an active learning approach ensures that the deployment of automatic data integration routines will meet a required level of data quality. Finally, the semantic web technology can be used to generate graph based knowledge bases and ontologies to represent important concepts and mappings in the data. The use of standardized ontologies will facilitate collaboration, sharing, modelling, and reuse across applications.

## 4 BIG DATA ENHANCES CLINICAL RESEARCH

discovering hidden patterns and associations within the heterogeneous data, uncovering new biomarkers and drug targets. Allowing the development of predictive disease progression models. Analyzing Real World Data (RWD) as a complementary instrument to clinical trials, for the rapid development of new personalized medicines. The development of advanced statistical methods for learning causal relations from large scale observational data is a crucial element for this analysis

## 5 EXASCALE COMPUTING

There will be use cases, e.g. precision medicine, where the promises brought by Big Data will only be fulfilled through dramatic improvements in computational performance and capacity, along with advances in software, tools, and algorithms. Exascale computers! machines that perform one billion calculations per second and are over 100 times more powerful than today's fastest systems! will be needed to analyse vast stores of clinical and genomic data and develop predictive treatments based on advanced 3D multi-scale simulations with uncertainty quantification. Precision medicine will also require scaling these systems down, so clinicians can incorporate research breakthroughs into everyday practice.

## 6 ONCOLOGY IS UNDERGOING A DATA-DRIVEN METAMORPHOSIS

Oncology is undergoing a data-driven metamorphosis. Armed with new and ever more efficient molecular and information technologies, we have entered an era where data is helping us spearhead the fight against cancer. This technology driven data explosion, often referred to as "big data", is not only expediting biomedical discovery, but it is also rapidly transforming the practice of oncology into an information science. This evolution is critical, as results to-date have revealed the immense complexity and genetic heterogeneity of patients and their tumors, a sobering reminder of the challenge facing every patient and their oncologist. This can only be addressed through development of clinico-molecular data analytics that provide a deeper understanding of the mechanisms controlling the biological and clinical response to available therapeutic options. Beyond the exciting implications for improved patient care, such advancements in predictive and evidence-based analytics stand to profoundly affect the processes of cancer drug discovery and associated clinical trials.

## 7 BIG DATA ANALYTICS

Medical research has always been a data-driven science, with randomized clinical trials being a gold standard in many cases. However, due to recent advances in omics-technologies, medical imaging, comprehensive electronic health records, and smart devices, medical research as well as clinical practice are quickly changing into Big Data-driven fields. As such, the healthcare domain as a whole - doctors, patients, management, insurance, and politics - can significantly profit from current advances in Big Data technologies, and from analytics.

## 8 ADVANCED MACHINE LEARNING AND REINFORCEMENT LEARNING

Many healthcare applications would significantly benefit from the processing and analysis of multimodal data! such as images, signals, video, 3D models, genomic sequences, reports, etc. Advanced machine learning systems can be used to learn and relate information from multiple sources and identify hidden correlations not visible when considering only one source of data. For instance, combining features from images (e.g. CT scans, radiographs) and text (e.g. clinical reports) can significantly improve the performance of solutions.

## 9 CHALLENGES

Big pharma companies typically keep their cards close to the vest because it costs so much to develop a drug throughout its lifetime. From discovery to prescription pad, a typical medication can take twelve years and \$4 billion to shepherd through its lifecycle, a significant investment that would be hard to recoup if everyone had the secret to the newest blockbuster pill, especially since only ten percent of drugs ever make it to market. Although there is already a huge amount of healthcare data around the world and while it is growing at an exponential rate, nearly all the data is stored in individually. Data collected by a clinic or by a hospital is mostly kept within the boundaries of the healthcare provider. Moreover, data stored within a hospital is hardly ever integrated across multiple IT systems. For example, if we consider all the available data at a hospital from a single patient's perspective, information about the patient will exist in the EMR system, laboratory, imaging system and prescription databases. Information describing which doctors and nurses attended to the specific patient will also exist. However, in most of cases, every data source mentioned here is stored in separate silos. Thus, deriving insights and therefore value from the aggregation of these data sets is not possible at this stage. It is also important to realize that in today's world a patient's medical data does not only reside within the boundaries of a healthcare provider. The medical insurance and pharmaceuticals industries also hold information about specific claims and the characteristics of prescribed drugs respectively. Increasingly, patient-generated data from IoT devices such as fitness trackers, blood pressure monitors and weighing scales are also providing critical information about the day-to-day lifestyle characteristics of an individual. Insights derived from such data generated by the linking among EMR data, vital data, laboratory data, medication information, symptoms (to mention some of these) and their aggregation, even more with doctor notes, patient discharge letters, patient diaries, medical publications, namely linking structured with unstructured data, can be crucial to design coaching programs that would help improve people's lifestyles and eventually reduce incidences of chronic disease, medication and hospitalization.

## 10 CONCLUSION

The recent surge in big data initiatives in health care is expected to have a positive impact on clinical trials. Increased standardization of common data elements and nomenclature should assist in streamlined trial design and exchange of data. Standardize between trials and will allow easier multi-study analysis. Standardization and quality improvement efforts go hand in hand with a maturing big data infrastructure providing collateral benefits to data curation for trials.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank to Professor and TAs for guiding.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Jamie Cattell. [n. d.]. How big data can revolutionize pharmaceutical R&D. ([n. d.]), 1-2. <https://www.mckinsey.com/industries/pharmaceuticals-and-medical-products/our-insights/how-big-data-can-revolutionize-pharmaceutical-r-and-d>

- [2] F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd. 2013. *Understanding Clinical Trials* (1st. ed.). GPS Public Affairs, 4070, Basel, Switzerland.



# Using Big Data to minimize Fraud, Waste, and Abuse (FWA) in United States Healthcare

Paul Marks  
Indiana University  
Online Student  
Shepherdsville, Kentucky 40165  
pcmarks@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

The cost of healthcare includes the loss of billions of dollars due to Fraud, Waste, and Abuse (FWA). Many of the schemes to commit FWA are very intricate and require the analysis of many data sources simultaneously. The question answered here is “How can we use big data analysis to help minimize these costs and thus optimize the money spent on healthcare?”

## KEYWORDS

i523, hid327, Fraud, Waste, Abuse, Healthcare, Medicare, Medicaid, FWA, health insurance

## 1 INTRODUCTION

FWA is an issue that affects everyone in the U.S. since healthcare services are leveraged by everyone at some point and the costs for those services include the money lost to FWA. The three components of FWA are varying degrees of culpability. The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) in part defines fraud as “knowingly and willfully executing, or attempting to execute, a scheme or artifice to defraud any health care benefit program”, Waste as “overusing services, or other practices that, directly or indirectly, result in unnecessary costs”, and Abuse as “involves payment for items or services when there is not legal entitlement to that payment and the provider has not knowingly and/or intentionally misrepresented facts”. [7] While the percentage of cost attributable to FWA can vary from insurer to insurer, Medicare estimates that 11 percent of its payments for Original Medicare are improper primarily due to FWA. [6] In combination these cost the United States healthcare system 80 billion dollars [4] annually.

Advances in big data technology can help reduce these losses. Big data offers the ability to look at data in real time to determine if a claim is legitimate or not. Historically, due to the amount of data involved, this type of analysis would have to happen after the claims have been paid with specific models targeting specific schemes to identify FWA. Big data can help lower the cost of health-care in the United States by identifying FWA claims and stopping payments before they occur.

## 2 HEALTHCARE FRAUD, WASTE, AND ABUSE ENVIRONMENT

It is easy to understand the problem FWA poses. Healthcare funds are of limited quantity. Insurance helps to spread the cost among groups of people, but does not provide limitless funds. As costs increase, so do premiums or direct payments for health-care. In order for as many people to be able to have access to healthcare

costs have to be managed. There are many ideas for helping to provide affordable healthcare, but there is much discussion and disagreement on exactly how to do that. Reducing costs by eliminating as much FWA as possible is one solution that everyone, except for those participating in and profiting from FWA schemes, can agree on.

Data to fight FWA is not just the information gathered by a doctor or other provider while working with a patient. In order to fully utilize advances in technology, multiple sources of information must be brought together. Sources include claims (current and historic), clinical, provider, geospatial, and other sources of information. This allows for data analytics to take a deeper look into not only a single participant, but others who may be related to that participant. “If Provider A is involved in improper billing, it is not uncommon for other providers with which they associate to also be engaged in bad behavior. Thus, many payers will work to analyze connected providers. Information on corporate ownership, billing and management companies, social media interactions of physicians and staff can reveal whether other physicians, pharmacies, radiology centers, home infusion agencies, etc. are engaged in a broader pattern of referral and collusion.” [8]

The problem for big data to solve is the size of all this data and how to process it fast enough. Using CMS as an example, being a government entity much of their data is available publicly, it is easy to get an idea of the amount of data. Medicare processed 1.2 billion claims in 2014, covering 53.8 million beneficiaries, with 6,142 hospitals, and 1,173,802 non-institutional providers [5]. In addition payments must be made within a specific timeframe depending on the insurer and their agreement with providers. This time includes all the normal steps to verify and process a claim so the time available to examine the data for FWA is very limited.

### 2.1 Big Data Techniques for FWA

So how can big data be used to approach this issue? Leveraging big data tools such as Hadoop, analysts could divide the different sources of information into data lakes, looking at each source separately, and then combining the results. Table 1 on page 5 shows sources of information and what level of FWA they are generally related to. The highest level combines sets of data. “Level 7 combines all previous data views and concerns all fraud that is part of criminal networks which involve many different beneficiaries and/or providers. This much larger data view, spanning billions of claims in the case of Medicaid, is the most rich, delivering the ability to perform complex network analysis that could detect intricate conspiracies. However, performance of analysis here will be much lower than in previous levels.” [9]

While there are simple cases of fraud which follow a typical known pattern, this is only a portion of the problem. Fraud schemes change and can involve many different entities which may not seem to be related on the surface. The more data which can be combined and analyzed, the more fraud that can be found. “Much of the FWA that plague health care payers is the result of organized, sophisticated and collusive activities among providers and between providers and patients. Social network analysis can help identify relationships, links and hidden patterns of information sharing and interactions within potentially fraudulent clusters, including:

- Patient relationships with known perpetrators of health care fraud;
- Links between recipients, businesses, assets and relatives and associates;
- Links between licensed and non-licensed and sanctioned providers; and
- Inappropriate relationships between patients, providers, employees, suppliers and partners”[3]

In order to keep up with organized fraud activities, there must be a dedicated practice of data analytics which is ever evolving.

Traditionally programs have been written to look for specific sets of circumstances. Leveraging existing knowledge about the data and using it to look for specific patterns is known as supervised in big data terms. “There are several supervised fraud detection methods such as: Bayesian Networks, Neural Networks (NNs), Decision Trees, and Fuzzy Logic. NNs and decision trees are the most popular fraud detection methods because of their high tolerance of noisy data and huge data set handling.”[1] There are also unsupervised methods in which data is fed into the system without preexisting notions of what to look for[1]. Unsupervised methods sort through data and find relationships and groupings of related information, find clusters of what could be considered normal, and determine where the outliers are.

Because unsupervised methods only identify outliers, applying unsupervised methods to healthcare data will require that the outliers will then have to be verified as FWA or acceptable patterns. “Patrick McIntyre, SVP of Health Care Analytics at Anthem, one of the country’s biggest payers, credits machine learning and big data with their ability to “identify potentially fraudulent or wasteful claims on a daily basis.” The algorithms are run at the same time as claims are batch processed, so questionable claims are immediately identified, flagged and sent to the clinical coding experts for review.”[2] This greatly increases the ability to fight FWA by having the machine pinpoint where to look in all the data available to the reviewer. Suddenly the task of finding fraud is not as daunting. By leveraging both of these techniques FWA can be discovered at an accelerated pace. The number of models the system knows will grow over time as more data is fed into it and more patterns are discovered and verified.

## 2.2 Future uses of Big Data Analytics

Currently there is still a certain amount of honor built into healthcare. “The system’s inherent structure of trust enables both simple billings errors and illicit actors to hide in the shadows of the murky deep as overpayments quietly siphon money away from legitimate care.”[8] If a claim is submitted by a valid entity, using the correct

process, and everything is in order then it is most likely paid. For many claims this is done without any specific proof of the services being provided. With more and more healthcare information being digitized this may not be the case in the future. X-rays, lab tests, clinical notes, etc. are all being stored digitally. Computers are now able to interpret images and unstructured text very accurately. By linking this data to claims data the clinical information could be required as part of claims payment. An x-ray of broken bone, notes which support a diagnosis, Magnetic Resonance Imaging files, could all be interpreted automatically. Not only would the data be used to compare to the claims information, but to other images/notes on file to ensure that the same files were not being submitted with multiple claims. The system could know what one individual medical history looks like compared to another similar to how facial recognition is able to match like images. Requiring and being able to validate more information before services are paid for would help to reduce the ability of perpetrators of FWA to be able to get reimbursed for services they should not. This level of verification would not be possible without the ability to process massive amounts of data quickly.

Historically the payers of most healthcare claims, insurers, have not had the ability to examine actual evidence that a service has taken place on a broad scale. (It is done manually on a specific case or audit basis.) Through the use of advances in big data and combining current and new data stores such as electronic health records into the payment process a difference can be made in the amount of money lost to FWA in healthcare. “By combining identity and entity resolution, rules-based claim and clinical review, complex linking analysis and predictive analytics into a seamless workflow, we will come closer to migrating an integrated pre-pay fraud solution to a real risk control environment with the potential to eliminate billions of dollars in improper payments due to FWA. This is not just a health care imperative, but a national economic imperative that must be addressed immediately. The analytics exist. It is time for those analytics to be implemented and the hard choices that enable that implementation to be made to insure that we remain at the forefront of quality care for all Americans.”[3]

## 3 CONCLUSIONS

While there may be disagreement on many aspects of healthcare in America, everyone should agree that eliminating Fraud, Waste, and Abuse within the system is the right thing to do. FWA costs billions of dollars annually. Just a 1 percent reduction in the estimated 80 billion dollars annually would result in 800 million dollars in savings. With this amount of money at stake significant investments should continue to be made in leveraging advanced big data technologies into solving this problem. Due to the continued rise in the amount of data collected traditional programming cannot keep up with the pace. Advanced techniques must be leveraged which can learn in an unsupervised manner. The future of the best methods for fighting FWA in healthcare will be a combination of this analysis and teams specializing in the rules and regulations of healthcare in the United States. The unsupervised methods will work through massive amounts of structured and unstructured data breaking it down into cases and schemes which are most like FWA. These will be reviewed, confirmed or denied as accurate, and fed back into

overall FWA platform. As this cycle continues over and over the ability to fight FWA in United States Healthcare will get better. While Big Data may never eliminate FWA in Healthcare it can help to minimize it and save the country billions of dollars a year.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author would like to thank Dr. Gregor von Laszewski for his support and suggestions to write this paper. It has helped to expand my knowledge in how modern data analytics can help to save waste which has plagued the healthcare system.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Namrata Ghuse, Pranali Pawar, and Amol Potgantwar. 2017. An Improved Approach For Fraud Detection In Health Insurance Using Data Mining Techniques. *International Journal of Scientific Research in Network Security and Communication* 5, 3 (06 2017), 27–33.
- [2] Erin Hitchcock. 2017. The Role of Big Data in Preventing Healthcare Fraud, Waste and Abuse. Online. (09 2017). <https://www.datameer.com/company/datameer-blog/role-big-data-preventing-healthcare-fraud-waste-abuse/>
- [3] Mark Isbitts. 2017. Preventing Health Care Fraud with Big Data and Analytics. Online. (2017). <http://www.lexisnexis.com/risk/insights/health-care-fraud-layered-approach.aspx>
- [4] Vinil Menon and Parikshi Sheth. 2016. Big Data Analytics Can Be a Game Changer for Healthcare Fraud, Waste, and Abuse. Online. (04 2016). <https://www.hfma.org/Content.aspx?id=47523>
- [5] United States Department of Health and Human Services. 2015. 2015 CMS Statistics. Online. (12 2015). <https://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Statistics-Trends-and-Reports/CMS-Statistics-Reference-Booklet/Downloads/2015CMSStatistics.pdf>
- [6] United States Department of Health and Human Services. 2016. FY 2016 Agency Financial Report. Online. (11 2016). <https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/fy-2016-hhs-agency-financial-report.pdf>
- [7] United States Department of Health and Human Services. 2017. Combating Medicare Parts C and D Fraud, Waste, and Abuse Web-Based Training Course. Online. (01 2017). <https://www.cms.gov/Outreach-and-Education/Medicare-Learning-Network-MLN/MLNProducts/Downloads/CombMedCandDFWAdownload.pdf>
- [8] Rodger Smith. 2016. Using Big Data in the Hunt for Healthcare Fraud, Waste, and Abuse Payers must leverage all the big data analytics tools at their disposal to hunt down healthcare fraud, waste, and abuse. Online. (04 2016). <https://revcycleintelligence.com/news/using-big-data-in-the-hunt-for-healthcare-fraud-waste-and-abuse>
- [9] Dallas Thornton, Roland M. Mueller, Paulus Schoutsen, and Jos van Hillebergersberg. 2013. Predicting Healthcare Fraud in Medicaid: A Multidimensional Data Model and Analysis Techniques for Fraud Detection. *Procedia Technology* 9, Supplement C (2013), 1252 – 1264. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.protcy.2013.12.140> CENTERIS 2013 - Conference on ENTERprise Information Systems / ProjMAN 2013 - International Conference on Project MANagement/ HCIST 2013 - International Conference on Health and Social Care Information Systems and Technologies.

[Table 1 about here.]

LIST OF TABLES

1	Types of Fraud and their related Sources[9]	5
---	---	---

**Table 1: Types of Fraud and their related Sources[9]**

		Phantom Billing	Duplicate Billing	Upcoding	Unbundling	Excessive or Unnecessary Services	Kickbacks
Level 1	Single Claim, or Transaction				*	*	
Level 2	Patient / Provider		*		*	*	
Level 3	a. Patient	*	***	*	***	*	
	b. Provider	**		***	*	***	
Level 4	a. Insurer Policy / Provider	**		*	**	**	*
	b. Patient / Provider Group	*	*	*	*	*	
Level 5	Insurer Policy / Provider Group	**		**	**	**	*
Level 6	a. Defined Patient Group	**		*	*	**	**
	b. Provider Group	**		***	**	***	*
Level 7	Multiparty, Criminal Conspiracies	**		**	*	**	***

Usefulness: \* Low \*\* Medium \*\*\* High

# Big Data Applications in Improving Patient Care

Janaki Mudvari Khatiwada  
University of Indiana  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
jmudvari@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper will explore how service providers in health-care industries use data generated when patients provide information about their family history, medical history, food habit, exercise habit.

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Health service providers collect high volume of information from the consumers every time they visit the facilities. These informations or big data provides helpful insights for diagnostic purpose and treatment options. These data can range from Clinical or pathological category to food and exercise habits, family history or personal body mass index. Clinical practitioners require data to make their medical diagnosis, treatment recommendation, and prognosis. A richer set of near-real-time information can greatly help physicians determine the best course of action for their patients, discover new treatment options, and potentially save lives [? ]. So to speak fields big data applications in health care for the purpose of improving patient care is wide; disease prevention and management, health education, research and development, prognosis information sharing, public and individual health management, medical optimization.

Health data are stored as electronic medical records(EMR) which are analyzed and shared among clinicians. These data are near real time data. One of the trending example is application of big data in tackling opioid crisis in US. Data scientists at Blue Cross Blue Shield have started working with big data experts at Fuzzy Logix to tackle the problem. Using years of insurance and pharmacy data, Fuzzy Logix analysts have been able to identify 742 risk factors that predict with a high degree of accuracy whether someone is at risk for abusing opioids[? ].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

# Big Data Applications In Population Health Management

Tyler Peterson

Indiana University - School of Informatics, Computing, and Engineering

711 N. Park Avenue

Bloomington, Indiana 47408

typeter@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

My abstract will go here

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings, L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X, text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

My introduction will go here [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

# Big Data Analytics, Data Mining, and Public Health Informatics: Using Data Mining of Social Media to Track Epidemics

Sean M. Shiverick  
Indiana University-Bloomington  
smshiver@indiana.edu

## ABSTRACT

Data mining of internet search queries and social media for influenza related keywords has been used to track seasonal influenza and correlates highly with official reports of ‘influenza-like-illness’ (ILI). Efforts to monitor epidemics using big data analytics can provide early detection that supplements existing systems of disease surveillance. A review of the literature shows that data extracted from social media has applications for public health informatics. Prediction models based on social media work best in areas with a high degree of internet access.

## KEYWORDS

i523, HID335, Data Mining, Social Media, Public Health Informatics

## 1 INTRODUCTION

In the information age, *Big Data* offers great promise to fuel innovation, generate new revenue streams, and transform society [9]. Can the potential of big data be harnessed for the greater good, to prevent disease and improve health? Seasonal influenza epidemics are a major public health concern, that each year result in an estimated 250,000 to 500,000 deaths worldwide [21]. This paper explores big data in public health informatics, specifically reviewing research on data mining to track epidemics and the spread of contagious disease [10]. Can these approaches be extended to monitor other epidemics such as the opioid crisis in North America? [19] Epidemic spreading is a complex phenomenon based on contact networks between individuals and distributed by transportation networks [5]. Some question remains as to whether prediction models based on social networking platforms can be generalized to other epidemics. Limitations of using social media data to predict epidemics are discussed.

### 1.1 Public Health Informatics

The field of Health Informatics is generating huge amounts of data at a rapid pace, from MRI imaging data, electronic medical records (EMRs), clinical research data, to population-level data. This review focuses on population data from search queries and social media to provide insights about epidemics and pandemics [10, 11]. Big data is an ambiguous term that lacks a single unified definition, but is often described in terms of *Volume, Velocity, Variety, Veracity, and Value* [6]. Trying to track an epidemic in real-time from multitudes of incoming web searches and posts involves a high volume of data coming in at high velocity [13, 16]. In order to be of any use, diverse and often messy raw data has to be sifted through and effectively organized for further analysis. The issue of Veracity raises the questions of how reliable social media data are for predicting real life events. What is the relationship between social media data to

biological events such as the spreading of contagion and disease? The question of Value evaluates the quality of the data as it pertains to intended outcomes. There are legitimate concerns about the quality of data obtained from the internet; however, the literature suggests that mining information from social media can produce valuable data. An important challenge for making sense of big data is developing analytic tools adequate to handle large volumes of data in real time.

### 1.2 Data Mining Social Media

Health Informatics research is considered from two levels: where the data is collected, and the research questions being addressed. Research on social media can yield data on a range of issues related to public health, including: spatiotemporal information of disease outbreaks, real-time tracking of infectious diseases, global distributions of various diseases, and search queries on medical questions that people might have [11]. The questions of interest in the current review are: *Can search query data be used to accurately track epidemics in real-time?* and, *can Twitter data be used to monitor epidemics across different regions?* The general idea is that increasing search query or social media activity is associated with an increasing interest in a given health topic. A limitation of social media data is that, although it has high Volume, Velocity, and Variety, it can be unreliable, resulting in both low Veracity and Value [10, 14]. A review of the literature shows how useful data can be extracted by data mining and analytic techniques.

### 1.3 Using Search Queries to Track Epidemics

**1.3.1 Tracking Epidemics Using Google Search Terms in the U.S.** Seasonal influenza is an acute viral infection that spreads easily from person to person, circulates across regions, affecting people of every age. Traditional flu monitoring estimates from the U.S. Center of Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) based on physician reports of patients with “*influenza-like illness*” (ILI) are released weekly [4], but generally with a one to two week delay. In an effort to improve on early detection of season influenza, a team of researchers developed an automated method to analyze Google search queries to track ILI terms from historical logs between 2003 and 2008, using 50 million most popular searches, and CDC historical data [7]. The *Google Flu Trends* (GFT, <https://www.google.org/flutrends>) model sought to find the probability that a given search query is related to an ILI of a patient visiting a physician in the same region. GFT used a feature selection method to narrow the 50 million most popular search queries down to 45. These top queries showed connections to influenza symptoms, complications, remedies, that were consistent with searches by individuals with influenza. The researchers based their estimates of the current level of weekly influenza based on the correlation of the relative frequency of search queries and the



percentage of physician visits with patients presenting influenza-like symptoms. Thus, analyzing high volume Google search queries was used to predict ILI epidemics in real time for areas with a large population of web users, and provide information to the public in a matter of days to help physicians and hospitals prepare and respond to the outbreak.

**1.3.2 Tracking H1N1 Epidemic Using Baidu Queries in China.** A research study in China monitored influenza activity by comparing internet search query data from *Baidu* (<https://www.baidu.com>) to influenza case counts from the Chinese Ministry of Health (MOH) between 2009 to 2012 during the H1N1 epidemic [22]. This study consisted of four parts: (i) Selecting keyword terms related to influenza, (ii) Filtering keywords unrelated to flu epidemics, (iii) Defining weights and composite search index, and (iv) Fitting a regression model with keyword index to influenza case data. In the process of filtering, only 40 of 94 keywords were correlated with the case data, and only 8 of these 40 keywords were used as the optimal set in the composite search index. As expected, the search index captured seasonal variation of influenza epidemics in the Winter and Spring, indicating a good predictor for tracking influenza activity in China. The regression model accounted for 95 percent of the variability in influenza case data (ICD), and the model was validated for a test period in 2012. The mean absolute percent error rate was less than 11 percent for the validation test data. This research yields additional evidence that novel approaches using big data can provide early indicators of epidemic activity that supplement official public health information sources, rather than replacing them. A limitation acknowledged by the authors is the relatively small initial number of keyword search terms used compared to the Google Flu Trends (GFT) project [7]. Another limitation of using search query data is that, although the keywords selected in this model performed well at capturing temporal trends in the H1N1 epidemic, the same keywords may not reflect the trend of an influenza epidemic at a future time. The authors also noted the lack of internet access in rural areas, which underscores the fact that effective tracking of epidemics based on search queries relies on internet access. Furthermore, caution should be used when evaluating correlational data, as causation cannot be inferred from correlation.

[Table 1 about here.]

## 1.4 Using Twitter API Data to Track Epidemics

Twitter is a free online social networking and micro-blogging service, where users can send and read messages of 140 characters (i.e., “tweets”). As of 2017, Twitter has more than 320 million monthly active users (67 million in U.S.), with an estimated 500 million tweets posted per day (<https://about.twitter.com>). Twitter users share their perspectives and reactions on a wide range of topics, approximately 80 percent from handheld mobile devices, acting as “sensors” of events in real time [1]. The Twitter stream provides a rich data source for tracking or forecasting general sentiment, political attitudes, linguistic variation, detecting earthquakes, and disease surveillance. The large volume of users provides a high likelihood that ILI epidemic information is posted; however, Twitter post data is noisy and perhaps unreliable insofar as it can be difficult to differentiate posts about the flu based on instances of concerned awareness (“I am worried about the swine flu epidemic!”) versus

actual infection, (“Robbie might have swine flu. I am worried.”)[13]. Despite the noise in Twitter data from much useless chatter, useful information be obtained from mining data in the Twitter stream.

**1.4.1 Using Twitter to Track Disease Activity and Public Concern in the U.S. during the H1N1 Pandemic.** In a 2011 study, researchers searched through post data from Twitter’s streaming API during the H1N1 epidemic (October 2009 to May 2010) across spatiotemporal areas of the U.S. to predict weekly ILI levels [17]. Tweets were sifted according to keywords related to H1N1 (e.g., “flu”, “swine”, “influenza”) and additional terms about vaccines, side effects, and/or vaccine shortages. The first data set consisted of 951,697 tweets containing influenza related keywords from 334,840,972 tweets extracted between April to June 2009 (results were reported as a percentage of observed tweets). These tweets represent just over 1 percent of the sample tweet volume, and this percentage declined rapidly over time as the number of reported H1N1 cases increased. In the U.S. surveillance programs track reported influenza-like illness (ILI) seasonally, from October to May, monitoring the total number of patients seen along with the number with ILIs reported. Quantitative estimates of ILI values based on the Twitter stream were analyzed using support vector regression (SVR) and leave-one-out cross-validation to test model accuracy. Weekly ILI values were estimated using a model trained on roughly 1 million influenza-related tweets obtained between October, 2009 to May 2010. Point estimates of national ILI values produced by the system were good with an average error of 0.28 percent. A regional model, based on significantly fewer tweets, approximated the epidemic curve for CDC region 2 (New York, New Jersey) as reported by the ILI data, but the estimate was less precise with an average error of 0.37 percent. In terms of public interest, Twitter users’ interest in antiviral drugs dropped, as official disease reports indicated most influenza cases were relatively mild, even as the number of cases was increasing. In addition, interest in hand hygiene and face masks was associated with public health messages from CDC. A limitation of the study is that only a limited number of search terms and one prediction method was used. An important question is whether the results could be improved using broader search terms and other prediction models.

**1.4.2 Twitter Improves Seasonal Influenza Prediction.** In a 2012 study, researchers implemented a system using an online social network (OSN) Crawler bot to retrieve tweets by keywords (e.g., “flu”, “H1N1”, “swine flu”), geospatial location, relative keyword frequency, and CDC ILI reports [1]. The *Social Network Enabled Flu Trends* (SNEFT) network continuously monitored tweets and profile details of the Twitter users who commented on flu keywords (starting October 2009), to detect and track the spread of ILI epidemics. The correlation between flu related tweets and ILI was very high between 2009 to 2010 ( $r=0.98$ ) during the H1N1 outbreak, but the correlation dropped substantially for 2010-2011 ( $r=0.47$ ) after the epidemic, suggesting that noisy tweets became more prominent as H1N1 was less of an issue. To reduce noise, text classification using support vector machines (SVMs) was trained on a dataset of 25,000 tweets to determine whether a tweet was related to a flu event or not; data cleansing was conducted to remove multiple tweets posted by the same user during a single bout with the same illness. These methods improved the correlation between the Twitter data

and ILI rates from the CDC from October 2010 to May 2011 in the U.S. ( $r=0.89$ ), and Twitter data was correlated with ILI rates across subregions. The authors reported that Twitter data alone had higher prediction rates toward the beginning and end of the flu season, and during an epidemic. In addition, age analysis suggested Twitter data best fit the age groups of 5-24 years and 25-49 years, for most regions in the U.S. The results showed Twitter data can be used to detect and possibly predict ongoing ILI epidemics in real time with relatively low error, up to 1-2 weeks earlier than the CDC reportings. It would also be interesting to determine whether these results are generalizable outside the U.S. with different populations in other countries [22].

### 1.5 Limitations of Using Search Queries and Social Media Data to Track Epidemics

There is some evidence that influenza forecasting models based on Twitter data performed better than general search query data [16]. Google Flu Trends (GFT) algorithms underestimated ILI in the U.S. at the start of the H1N1 (i.e. *swine flu*) pandemic in 2009 [2], and over-predicted seasonal influenza in January 2013 compared to the CDC ILI by almost double [14]. As described above, there are important limitations in using social media data for predicting epidemics: First, internet access and Twitter usage is not uniform by geographical region. Urban areas have higher density of internet connections than rural areas [22], and coastal regions of the U.S. (CA, NY) produced more tweets per person than Midwestern U.S. states (or Europe) [1]. Thus, performance of seasonal influenza predictions models may be best applied to regions with high internet access and where tweets are more frequent. Second, exact demographic information about the Twitter population is not easy to estimate (or unknown) and the demographic of internet users does not represent characteristics of the general population. Third, though promising, the results of this research are based on correlations between often noisy internet search queries or Twitter posts and physician reports of ILI compiled by official governmental sources. Caution should be used in evaluating predictions about serious health concerns such as epidemics or pandemics based on correlational evidence as the data do not support causal inferences.

*1.5.1 Can these methods be extended to survey other types of epidemics?* The dynamics of epidemic spreading is a complex phenomenon, based on contact networks of person-to-person interaction, indirect exposure, and transmission highways such as the *airline transportation network* (ATN) [5]. Epidemics are described in terms of the proportion of the population infected, those yet to be infected, and the rate of transmission [12]. In addition, the structure of the contact network can influence epidemic spreading [15]. For example, in the case of simple contagion, weak ties among acquaintances or infrequent associations provide shortcuts between distant nodes that reduce distance within the network [8] and can facilitate the spread of disease. Furthermore, networks with “small world” properties have many nodes with few connections, but a small number of highly connected nodes that can rapidly transmit contagion throughout the network [20]. Analyzing the correlation between Twitter posts and rate of ILI reports does not capture the

complexity underlying disease epidemics and pandemics. By analyzing the structure of social media networks, future research may help to identify how points of connection online is associated with epidemic spreading in the external world [23]. There have been some efforts to address the opioid crisis in North America? [18]. The emergence of new technologies, such as wearable biosensors [3] may help improve geospatial mapping other epidemics.

## 2 CONCLUSION

Big data mining of social media has tremendous potential to detect trends and confirm observations based on real time events, providing opportunities to monitor infectious disease on a global level. The research reviewed above shows how search queries and Twitter data about ILI related information provides an early detection signal that supplements existing epidemic monitoring systems and may help improve public health responses and prevention. As described above, these approaches to predicting epidemic may work best in areas of high population density with a high internet connectivity and social media usage, and thus are better suited to larger urban areas than predicting outbreaks in rural areas.

## REFERENCES

- [1] H. Achrekar, A. Gandhe, R. Lazarus, S. H. Yu, and B. Liu. 2012. Twitter improves seasonal influenza prediction. In *International Conference on Health Informatics*.
- [2] D. Butler. 2013. When Google got flu wrong. *Nature* (2013).
- [3] Stephanie Carreiro, David Smelson, Megan Ranney, Keith J. Horvath, R. W. Picard, Edwin D. Boudreaux, Rasheda Hayes, and Edward W. Boyer. 2015. Real-Time Mobile Detection of Drug Use with Wearable Biosensors: A Pilot Study. *Journal of Medical Toxicology*. (2015). DOI : <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13181-014-0439-7>
- [4] C.D.C. 2017. *FluView: Weekly U.S. Influenza Surveillance Report*. Technical Report. U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. <https://www.cdc.gov/flu/weekly/index.htm>
- [5] Vittoria Colizza, Alain Barrat, Marc Barthélemy, and Alessandro Vespignani. 2006. The role of the airline transportation network in the prediction and predictability of global epidemics. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 103, 7 (2006), 2015–2020. DOI : <http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0510525103> arXiv:<http://www.pnas.org/content/103/7/2015.full.pdf>
- [6] Y. Demchenko, Z. Zhao, P. Grosso, A. Wibisono, and C. De Laat. 2012. Addressing big data challenges for scientific data infrastructure. In *Cloud Computing Technology and Science (CloudCom), 2012 IEEE 4th International Conference on*. IEEE, 614–617.
- [7] J. Ginsberg, M.H. Mohebbi, R. S. Patel, L. Brammer, M.S. Smolinski, and L. Brilliant. 2009. Detecting influenza epidemics using search engine query data. *Nature* (2009). <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature07634>
- [8] M. S. Granovetter. 1973. The strength of weak ties. *Amer. J. Sociology* 78 (1973), 1360f?1379.
- [9] S. Gupta. 2015. Big Data: Big Deal or Big Hype? *European Business Review* (2015).
- [10] Simon I Hay, Dylan B George, Catherine L Moyes, and John S Brownstein. 2013. Big data opportunities for global infectious disease surveillance. *PLoS medicine* 10, 4 (2013), e1001413.
- [11] M. Herland, T. M. Khoshgoftaar, and R. Wald. 2014. A review of data mining using big data in health informatics. *Journal Of Big Data* (2014).
- [12] Herbert W. Hethcote. 2000. The Mathematics of Infectious Disease. *Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics (SIAM) Review* 42(4) (2000), 599f?653. DOI : <http://dx.doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1137/S0036144500371907>
- [13] Alex Lamb, Michael J Paul, and Mark Dredze. 2013. Separating Fact from Fear: Tracking Flu Infections on Twitter.. In *HLT-NAACL*. 789–795.
- [14] D. Lazer, R. Kennedy, G. King, and A. Vespignani. 2014. The Parable of Google Flu: Traps in Big Data Analysis. *Science* (2014).
- [15] Romualdo Pastor-Satorras and Alessandro Vespignani. 2001. Epidemic spreading in scale-free networks. *Physical review letters* 86, 14 (2001), 3200.
- [16] M. J. Paul, M. Dredze, and D. Broniatowski. 2014. Twitter Improves Influenza Forecasting. *PLOS Currents: Outbreaks* (2014).
- [17] A. Signorini, A. M. Segre, and P. M. Polgreen. 2011. The use of twitter to track levels of disease activity and public concern in the U.S. during the influenza A H1N1 pandemic. *PLOS ONE* (2011).
- [18] Maya Smith. 2016. Can social media help prevent opioid abuse? *Science — News* (2016). <http://www.sciencemag.org/news/2016/07/>

can-social-media-help-prevent-opioid-abuse

- [19] N.D. Volkow, T.R. Frieden, P.S. Hyde, and S.S. Cha. 2014. Medication-Assisted Therapies - Tackling the Opioid-Overdose Epidemic. *New England Journal of Medicine* 22 (2014). DOI:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1056/NEJMp1402780> PMID: 24758595.
- [20] D. J. Watts and S .H. Strogatz. 1998. Collective dynamics of fismall-worldfi networks. *Nature* 393 (1998), 440.
- [21] World Health Organization 2016. *Influenza (Seasonal)*,. World Health Organization. <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs211/en/>
- [22] Qingyu Yuan, Elaine O Nsoesie, Benfu Lv, Geng Peng, Rumi Chunara, and John S Brownstein. 2013. Monitoring influenza epidemics in china with search query from baidu. *PloS one* 8, 5 (2013), e64323.
- [23] Yu-Xiao Zhu, Wei Wang, Ming Tang, and Yong-Yeol Ahn. 2017. Social contagions on weighted networks. *Phys. Rev. E* 96 (Jul 2017), 012306. Issue 1. DOI:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevE.96.012306>

## LIST OF TABLES

1	Frequency of Special Characters
---	---------------------------------

6

**Table 1: Frequency of Special Characters**

Non-English or Math	Frequency	Comments
Ø	1 in 1,000	For Swedish names
$\pi$	1 in 5	Common in math
\$	4 in 5	Used in business
$\Psi_1^2$	1 in 40,000	Unexplained usage

# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

# Big Data and Deep Learning

Jyothi Pranavi Devineni  
Indiana University Bloomington  
Bloomington, Indiana  
jyodevin@uemail.iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the matlab code of the *BEPS* method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. The work is supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China under Grant No.: 61273304 and Young Scientists' Support Program (<http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientists>).

## REFERENCES

# Distributed Environment For Parallel Neural Networks

Ajinkya Khamkar  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
adkhamka@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size.

## REFERENCES



# Big Data and Artificial Neural Networks

Bharat Mallala

Indiana University

Smith Research Center

2805 E. 10th St, Suite 150

Bloomington, IN 47408, USA

bmallala@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

Big data is often referred as a problem of dealing with large data sets. With the advancements in computational science and the recent evolution of Artificial Intelligence(AI) and Machine Learning, huge volumes of data is being generated every day. Simultaneously the computational resources needed to process and analyze this data is trying to catch up with the rapidly growing data and for the most part have succeeded. In today's world there is a large dependency on Neural networks for dealing with problems in AI and Data analysis. This paper addresses how Big data and its applications can be used to addresses various issues that arise with Artificial Neural Networks(ANN).

## KEYWORDS

Artificial Neural Networks, Machine Learning, Artificial Intelligence, Data Analysis, Perceptron.

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Artificial Neural Networks are often referred as a Multi-layer Neural Network where each node in the network is a Perceptron. It often mimics the human brain, i.e. it works in a similar fashion. Advancements in ANN's and its ability to solve complex problem at a relatively faster rate than the traditional approaches have made it the top choice for solving the usually NP-hard AI problems. "Visual analysis systems will all require a neural network behind them, and that involves a lot of compute power"[?] quoted Anderson. This explains the efficiency of Neural networks in solving problems and analysis. ANN's take a series of inputs from the users and map them accordingly to find reasonable patterns in data.

Certainly with these advancements comes huge volumes of data which needs to be processed efficiently. This is where Big data comes into picture with its ability to store and process large data sets of any kind for example audio, video, images, text etc in relatively less time. "Big Data Analytics is an effective and capable way to, not only work with these data, but understand its meaning, providing inputs for assertive analysis and predictive actions."[?] quotes Victor P Barros in paper.

Artificial Neural Networks usually consists of three primary layers, input layer, output layer, hidden layer. There may be multiple layers of perceptrons within the hidden layer. From the figure 1 we can see the three layers of the ANN. The input layer takes in the input as a set of features and its corresponding weights and the output layer returns a predicted value. All the calculations are done in the hidden layer. The ANN's typically use the feed forward algorithm combined with back propagation for its calculation. The network initially feeds forward to the very end and generates an

output from the initial set of features and weights. It then back propagates using Gradient descent and recalculates the weights for each iteration. The algorithm finally stops if the difference in weights from one iteration to the other is not greater than a pre defined threshold. We then test this on the training set and evaluate the performance of the network.

## 2 CONCLUSIONS

This is my Conclusion

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Gregor von Laszewski for all the help he has provided for this paper.

## REFERENCES

# **My First paper**

ZhiCheng Zhu  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221

## **ABSTRACT**

This paper edit by zzc

## **KEYWORDS**

info523 big data

## **1 INTRODUCTION**

this is the introduction

## **2 THE BODY OF THE PAPER**

this is the body of the paper

## **3 CONCLUSIONS**

This is the conclusion

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

this is the acknow of th para

## **REFERENCES**

# My great Big Dat Paper

Shiqi Shen  
Indiana University Bloomington  
3209 E 10th St  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
trovato@corporation.com

## ABSTRACT

This paper

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\text{\LaTeX}$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the [1]

## 2 THE BODY OF THE PAPER

Typically, the body of a

## 3 CONCLUSIONS

This paragraph wi [? ]

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the matlab code of the *BEPS* method.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Matthew Van Gundy, Davide Balzarotti, and Giovanni Vigna. 2009. Catch me, if you can: Evading network signatures with web-based polymorphic worms. In *Proceedings of the first USENIX workshop on Offensive Technologies (WOOT '09)*. USENIX Association, Berkley, CA, 90–100.

# Big Data Application in Web Search and Text Mining

Wenxuan Han

Indiana University Bloomington  
1150 S Clarizz Blvd  
Bloomington, Indiana 47401-4294  
wenxhan@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

Because of the rapid development of social media, there are gigantic amount of data generated in every second on the web. And those data could be stored in any forms like text, videos, images or their combinations. The more complicated forms of data, the more space it will take up and will cost more time to read it. Although most of today's personal computers have a very high performance, it is extremely difficult to process and analyze useful text information from those huge amount of unstructured data by using traditional single computer methods without the help of big data tools or text mining techniques. Fortunately, the improvements in big data application are also increasing fast in order to support those difficult works on web search and text mining. In this paper, we first study the data analytic steps in web search, then analyze some of the popular approaches or algorithms (e.g. Hubs, PageRank, etc), and at last, we discuss their applications in this field of big data.

## KEYWORDS

I523, HID209, Big Data, Social Media, Web Search, Text Mining, PageRank, Hubs

## 1 INTRODUCTION

In recent years, social media has become more and more popular as a new way of communication and knowledge transfer. People could use it to create, share, exchange information and create their own network. Social media usage has been boosted from 2005 to 2015. Users between 18 and 29 ages are the mainly part of social media users [2]. Today 90% of young adults are active on social media. This proportion was 12% in 2005 [1]. And since the development of mobile products, social media has also been offered a better platform for users to share data faster and more convenient. Thus, this proportion could be keep stable or still increase during the next few years.

Nowadays, a growing number of people prefer to express their opinion and feelings through tweeting, sharing images, commenting on social sites [2]. Since the amount of such data become extremely large, it is significant to extract and analyze useful information through them by using text analysis methods. Therefore, some applications which based on these information have been developed, such as recommendation system and search engine.

However, as the big data began to appear in the website, there are some problems we must face for web search which include the longer search queries (key words) requirement, support the huge number of searches and multiple languages. And these problems cause the progress of web search and text mining technologies.

Web search is similar to information retrieval (IR) but it applies on web which has the much larger scale than many IR systems. And it is complex but understood how to crawl internet to get and update information

Substantial additional issues including Extra information from links to and from pages Extra information from anchors in links to a page Extra context information from social media Advertising and commerce issues important Spam and low quality sites exist

## 2 DATA ANALYTIC STEPS

This part in in

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Perrin A. 2015. Social Networking Usage: 2005-2015. (Octobe 2015).
- [2] Mehmet U. and Secren G. 2016. Text Mining Analysis in Turkish Language Using Big Data Tools. *IEEE Computer Society* (2016).

# Using Big Data for Fact Checking

Karthik Vegi  
Indiana University  
2619 E. 2nd St, Apt 11  
Bloomington, IN 47401, USA  
kvegi@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper intends to discuss how Big Data can be used to spot fake news, bad data used by politicians, advertisers, and scientists.

## KEYWORDS

Big Data, Fact checking

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Big Data can be used to spot fake news, bad data used by politicians, advertisers, and scientists.

## 2 CONCLUSIONS

Add a conclusion here

## 3 REFERENCES

Generated by bibtex from your .bib file. Run latex, then bibtex, then latex twice (to resolve references) to create the .bbl file. Insert that .bbl file into the .tex source file and comment out the command \thebibliography.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I thank all the people who made this possible

## REFERENCES

# Big Data Applications in Media and Entertainment Industry

Jiaan Wang  
Indiana University Bloomington  
3209 E 10th St  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
jervwang@indiana.edu

## ABSTRACT

The growth of big data and its various applications in media and entertainment industry has been swift in recent years as well as the rapid surge of big data and the increasing need for big data technologies. We describe the problems that come with big data and its challenges in the industry. We then present various utilization of big data and why big data is important to the advancement of media and entertainment industry.

## KEYWORDS

i523, hid233, Big Data, Media, Entertainment Industry, Technology

## 1 INTRODUCTION

“2013 is the first year known as the beginning of big data, the world officially enter the era of big data. But big data is not clearly defined, until now, except for large enterprise data also have different definitions, such as Wanda defines the big data as DIKW hierarchical model, that is, Data, Knowledge and wisdom” [7].

“The era of big data is not coming; it is here. The birth and growth of big data was the defining characteristic of the 2000s. As obvious and ordinary as this might sound to us today, we are still unraveling the practical and inspirational potential of this new era. Google processes over 20 petabytes of data a day (a little less than half the entire written works of mankind from the beginning of recorded history in all languages). In addition to collecting and searching for more information, the technologies that allow us to capture and interpret that data are improving every time we blink. Something as simple as a snapshot has become a data collection event” [4].

“Big Data is about the growing challenge that organizations face as they deal with large and fast-growing sources of data or information that also present a complex range of analysis and use problems. Big Data technologies describe a new generation of technologies and architectures, designed to economically extract value from very large volumes of a wide variety of data, by enabling high-velocity capture, discovery, and/or analysis” [5].

“IDC, International Data Corporation, believes that organizations that are best able to make real-time business decisions using Big Data streams will thrive, while those that are unable to embrace and make use of this shift will increasingly find themselves at a competitive disadvantage in the market and face potential failure. This will be particularly true in industries experiencing high rates of business change and aggressive consolidation” [5].

“New data sources for Big Data include industries that just recently began to digitize their content. In virtually all of these cases, data growth rates in the past five years have been near infinite, since in most cases it started from zero. The media and entertainment industry moved to digital recording, production, and delivery in the

past five years and is now collecting large amounts of rich content and user viewing behaviors” [5].

## 2 CHALLENGES IN MEDIA AND ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY

“The problem with the massive data collection and distribution system we have created is: big data is a big mess. Most of the data we capture in our daily lives just sits around, cluttering up storage space on our devices and slowing down our connections” [4].

“Under the era of big data, the traditional TV media are facing opportunities and challenges, how to deal with challenges and to seize the opportunity is the traditional TV media should concern. Comparison to the Traditional TV media, network TV and new media, the biggest advantage is that the traditional TV media have high-quality TV content, and the strong support of national policy. Traditional TV media itself has a lot of data, but traditional media did not make good use of these data that has been the impact of new media” [7].

“The media and entertainment industries have frequently been at the forefront of adopting new technologies. The key business problems that are driving media companies to look at big data capabilities are the need to reduce the costs of operating in an increasingly competitive landscape and, at the same time, the need to generate revenue from delivering content and data through diverse platforms and products” [2].

“Making sense of data streams, whether text, image, video, sensors, and so on. Sophisticated products and services can be developed by extracting value from heterogeneous sources. Exploiting big data step changes in the ability to ingest and process raw data, so as to minimize risks in bringing new data-driven offerings to market” [2].

“Curating quality information out of vast data streams, using algorithmic scalable approaches and blending them with human knowledge through curation platforms” [2].

“Accelerating business adoption of big data. Consumer awareness is growing and technical improvements continue to reduce the cost of storage and analytics tools among other things. Therefore, it is more important than ever that businesses have confidence that they understand what they want from big data and that the non-technical aspects such as human resources and regulation are in place” [2].

## 3 APPLICATIONS IN MEDIA AND ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY

“Social media solutions such as Facebook, Foursquare, and Twitter are the newest new data sources. A number of new businesses are now building Big Data environments, based on scale-out clusters

using power-efficient multicore processors like the AMD Opteron 4000 and 6000 Series platforms, that leverage consumers' (conscious or unconscious) nearly continuous streams of data about themselves (e.g., likes, locations, opinions). Thanks to the "network effect" of successful sites, the total data generated can expand at an exponential rate. One company IDC spoke with collected and analyzed over 4 billion data points (Web site cut-and-paste operations) in its first year of operation and is approaching 20 billion data points less than a year later" [5].

"Some of the most interesting, but also most challenged, industries when it comes to Big Data adoption will be utilities and content service providers (e.g., cable TV, mobile carriers). These communities (with assists from related companies such as video gaming system and appliance manufacturers) are building out Big Data generating fabrics. Their opportunity now is to figure out how to handle and then do something with all that data, despite the fact that from a cultural standpoint data guardianship and use were much less in the past" [5].

"An additional hurdle for these industries is that it isn't enough to just get the "answers" from Big Data platforms. They also need to implement automated response systems (e.g., automated power management or "in game" ad placement) that will ultimately be the foundation of their business models" [5].

"We would like to offer a set of rules for the new data world: 1) big is not enough, and 2) it is neither necessary nor practical to fix every piece of data we have collected as a species into some particular order" [4].

"We are already capturing massive quantities of data about our entertainment. Take, for example, *Supernatural*, an American horror series, created by Eric Kripke in 2005.1 Now in its seventh season, it has generated roughly 112 hours of footage. So we have a lot of pixels, yes, but we also have much more. We have every action of every character; every line of dialogue; a history of when, where, and how often everyone dies. Because all of that information is data, what we actually have, in and around those 112 hours of pixels, is a map to the world of *Supernatural*, and the characters inside it" [4]. "Today, all of that footage and all of that information is locked away in old style data collections: fixed and unwieldy. But if we can store all that information in a system, modeled more on biology than books, and apply our significant and increasing processing power to analyze and respond to the world, rather than just move it around mechanically, then we have the possibility of generating and interacting with the world and the characters of *Supernatural* (or possibly even a story you like). This requires computational intelligence, not a Google search. It is not the ability to hunt down a single piece of data in the massive haystack of global information but rather the ability to make something new and interesting emerge out of that data" [4].

"In the era of big data, mass user behavior data is used to model predictions. Where big data are the personal recommendation system in a typical application of radio and television, The traditional approach is based on the user's clicking behavior, to analyze the user's preferences, then recommend related programs. But now in order to recommend more accurate, use not just the set-top box data for statistical analysis, but also dig out the sharing behavior on the user network along with the comment feature behavior and other behaviors, in order to better characterize user portrait. In the

era of big data, television media should be the depth of excavation and analysis of user information on the user's viewing behavior, the initiative to understand what users really want to see, in order to provide better services for television users. In other countries, the television media successful application of large data typical case is the "house of cards", which analyzes the form of selection and decision-making with actors play using the big data" [7].

"Technically, the first to take in consideration is television media are capable of producing large amounts of data every day, how to integrate their data, define combining their data assets to create a connection between the television media and their users, effective analysis of audience preferences to realize customization. secondly the traditional TV media have with respect to network operators, the biggest advantage is that they have high-quality TV content, but how to use these high quality content effectively disseminated to users. in addition to drawing telecommunications powerful content communication technologies and outside network framework, also taking into account the characteristics of the television media itself" [7].

"The most important point that TV media can use big data technology is that television is the media itself has data, the data are the main source of set-top boxes, network management systems. To collect the data more widely, some companies such as Nielsen TV media can also take the technology to provide brain waves, using 32 sensors, acquisition frequency of 500 times / Sec, measurable indicators are mainly about emotional investment, triggering memories and attention. Therefore, data collection is more mature as it showed" [7].

"But the TV media data from multiple data sources and scattered, besides the internal data such as set-top box data, network management systems data, BOSS system, etc., as well as external data, such as online user behavior data, data integration is the primary challenge in television media big data applications. How TV media make internal data and external data streams to achieve mutual exchange, how to create their own big data, sort out their own data assets, which need the support by big data technology. And television media use Big Data technologies to meet the individual needs of the "precise communication", which can improve service quality, protection of cultural rights and interests of the public, the media TV plays disseminating information, building culture, guide public opinion, the responsibility to resist foreign cultural erosion at the same time, therefore more need to focus on high-tech applications" [7].

"Hollywood uses Big Data big time. The social media buzz could predict the box office success, more importantly based on movie trends, strategies could be formulated to make certain of favorable movie positioning. Netflix is the best case study of analyzing user behavior. The scope of Big Data collected by the industry and the ability to mine it comprehend what shows, content, movies and music consumers want is big. Searches, reviews, viewing history, ratings are just some of the data sources that help identify audience interest. With the use of insights from Big Data, entertainment companies could understand when customers are most likely to see content and the device they will be using when they view it" [3].

"By using Big Data to understand why the customers subscribe and unsubscribe, entertainment organizations could develop the best product and promotional strategies to attract and retain clients.

Unstructured sources best handled by big Data apps like email, call detail records and social media sentiment reveal factors that are often overlooked for driving customer interest. Big Data makes possible the understanding of consumption of digital media and entertainment and behavior that could be used together with traditional data demographic for personalized advertising in the right context at the right time, in the right place” [3].

“IBM worked with a media company and ran its predictive models on the social buzz for the movie Ram Leela. According to the reports, IBM predicted a 73 percent success for the movie based on right selection of cities. Such rich analysis of social data was conducted for Barfi and Ek Tha Tiger. All these movies had a runaway success at the box office” [1].

“Hollywood uses Big Data big time! The social media buzz can predict the box office success - more importantly based on the trending of the movie, strategies can be formulated to ensure favorable positioning of the movie. All science” [1].

“Netflix is the best-case study of analyzing user behavior and hitting the jackpot! Netflix original show The House of Cards’ was commissioned solely on the basis of the big data results of the preferences of its customers” [1].

“Shah Rukh Khan’s Chennai Express, one of the biggest box office grossers on 2013, used Big Data and Analytics solutions to drive social media and digital marketing campaigns. IT Services company Persistent Systems helped Chennai Express team with the right strategic inputs. Chennai Express related tweets generated over 1 billion cumulative impressions and the total number of tweets across all hashtags was over 750 thousand over the 90-day campaign period” [1].

“Lady Gaga and her team browse through our listening preferences and sequences and optimize the playlist for the maximum impact at live events. Singapore based Big Data Analytics Firm Crayon has worked with leading Hindi Film industry producers to understand the kind of music to release to create the right buzz for the movie” [1].

“Sports is another area where big data is making big impact. FIFA 2014 champion Germany have been using SAP’s Match Insights software. It has made a big difference to the team. Data was crunched relating to player position ‘touch maps’, passing ability, ball retention and even metrics such as ‘aggressive play’. Even Kolkata Knight Riders, an IPL team, to determine the consistency of the players based on 25 data point per ball. It helped in auction as well as ongoing training” [1].

“The evolution of home entertainment from free-to-air television to content streamed over the internet to multiple devices has facilitated greater insight into what, when and for how long customers are watching. Whoever has the most data comes out on top, and the value of metadata will shift from content distribution to actual production, James Sullivan, a managing director of Asian equity research at JPMorgan Chase and Co., says in a report in March” [6]. “Still, there is no consensus on the extent to which metadata should influence the entertainment business, he says. Sullivan, who is based in Singapore, recently traveled to North America, Europe and Asia to canvass the opinions of writers, entertainment lawyers, and executives from Google Inc. and Netflix on big data. The entertainment industry is still figuring out how to gain maximum benefit from this high-level customer intelligence, says Matchbox’s

Oliver-Taylor. Once it has, big-data driven shows will become commonplace, he says” [6].

“Amazon.com Inc. says it releases pilots at Amazon Studios periodically for customers to watch and review. Their feedback is taken into account when executives decide which pilots will become a full series. One product of that system is the comedy series ‘Transparent’, based on a Los Angeles family whose patriarch is transgender. Its debut in 2014 coincided with greater social awareness about transgender issues and was rewarded the following year with the Golden Globe for best TV series, musical or comedy. Star Jeffrey Tambor also won for best actor” [6].

“Netflix, which distributes shows such as ‘House of Cards’ and ‘Orange Is the New Black’, pioneered the use of mathematical equations to promote titles that a subscriber might enjoy. That is based on variables such as previously downloaded content, the subscriber’s location and the show’s broader popularity” [6].

“A typical Netflix user may lose interest unless something interesting is found within 60 seconds, two employees of the Los Gatos, California-based company wrote in a paper published in a scholarly journal last year. Netflix’s system for coming up with personalized viewing recommendations helps save more than 1 billion dollars a year by reducing the number of subscription cancellations, they wrote” [6].

## 4 CONCLUSION

Put here an conclusion. Conclusions and abstracts must not have any citations in the section.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Gregor von Laszewski for his support and suggestions to write this paper as well as Lee Yang for her proofreading on this paper.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ashok Karania. 2014. How Big Data Is Changing The Entertainment Industry! Web Page. (July 2014). <https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/20140730194648-8949539-how-big-data-is-changing-the-entertainment-industry> HID: 233, Accessed: 2017-10-03.
- [2] Helen Lippell. 2016. *Big Data in the Media and Entertainment Sectors* (1 ed.). Springer International Publishing, Gewerbestrasse 11 CH-6330 Cham (ZG) Switzerland, Chapter 14, 245–259. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-21569-3\\_14](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-21569-3_14) HID: 233, Accessed: 2017-10-03.
- [3] Ritesh Mehta. 2017. Big Data in the Field of Entertainment. Web Page. (Aug. 2017). <https://insidebigdata.com/2017/08/20/big-data-field-entertainment/> HID: 233, Accessed: 2017-10-03.
- [4] Tawny Schlieski and Brian David Johnson. 2012. Entertainment in the Age of Big Data. *Proc. IEEE* 100, Special Centennial Issue (May 2012), 1404–1408. <https://doi.org/10.1109/JPROC.2012.2189918> HID: 233, Accessed: 2017-09-20.
- [5] Richard L. Villars, Carl W. Olofson, and Matthew Eastwood. 2011. Big data: What it is and why you should care. *White Paper, IDC* 14 (June 2011). [www.tracemyflows.com/uploads/big\\_data/idc-amd-big\\_data-whitepaper.pdf](http://www.tracemyflows.com/uploads/big_data/idc-amd-big_data-whitepaper.pdf) HID: 233, Accessed: 2017-09-20.
- [6] Angus Whitley. 2016. How Entertainment Companies Use Big Data. Web Page. (July 2016). <https://www.comstocksmag.com/bloomberg/how-entertainment-companies-use-big-data> HID: 233, Accessed: 2017-10-03.
- [7] Chunjie Zhang, Wenqian Shang, Weiguo Lin, Yongan Li, and Rui Tan. 2017. Opportunities and challenges of TV media in the big data era. In *2017 IEEE/ACIS 16th International Conference on Computer and Information Science (ICIS)*. IEEE, Wuhan, China, 551–553. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICIS.2017.7960053> HID: 233, Accessed: 2017-09-20.



# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

# Recommendation Systems on the Web

Jordan Simmons  
Indiana University Bloomington  
jomsimm@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

Recommendation Systems are being used all over the web. There are different popular techniques that are being used in modern systems. Some of the larger well know companies are using this technology very well. This material is an overview of some techniques, state of the art systems, and challenges and limitations of Recommendation Systems.

## KEYWORDS

i523, hid336, Recommendation Systems, Big Data

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Recommendation systems (RS) leverage big data in order to create value for both businesses and customers. “The goal of a recommender system is to generate meaningful recommendations to a collection of users for items or products that might interest them.” [7]. RS are effective for a variety of industries and products which can range from a product in a store, a news article on a site, or a search query. RS is beneficial to businesses and customers by increasing metrics such as revenue and customer satisfaction [2]. Many online platforms are starting to use RS to analyze their data. In order to gain a better understanding of RS, general analysis of modern techniques, companies currently using RS, and challenges and limitations within the field will be covered.

## 2 RECOMMENDATION TECHNIQUES

Three common RS techniques would include content-based, collaborative, and hybrid recommendations [1]. Other techniques exist, but these three are the most widely used today. In order to determine which technique is best depends on the recommendations to be made, and the data used to make them. Many times, the hybrid approach is used because there can be limitations with other approaches [1]. Overall, it is best to understand a little bit about each technique before choosing which is best.

### 2.1 Content-Based

Content-Based RS recommend items to users by using descriptions of items and how the user is profiled based on their interest [8]. Items are classified by different characteristics, attributes, or variables [8]. Once items are classified, they can be grouped together based on the classifications. Users are classified by data they provide to the system, and/or the data collected by interacting with the system.

Content-Based RS are commonly seen on web applications and E-commerce sites. These types of systems readily track and monitor almost all user activities. Typically a user has an account with the system, which is where data was voluntarily provided. With this data, users can be classified easier compared to a customer walking into a brick and mortar business.

### 2.2 Collaborative Filtering

“Collaborative Filtering is the process of filtering or evaluating items using the opinions of other people” [10]. This type of RS is commonly seen on systems where an item can be rated by a user. With this technique, user rating are collected and stored from a user for an item that they have used or purchased. The ratings from the user are then compared to other users that have rated the same item. For example, person A buys items 1 and 2 and rates each item highly. Then, person B buys item 1 and rates it highly. Since person A and B both bought and rated item 1 highly, the system would likely recommend item 2 to person B. On the contrary, if person B gave item 1 a low rating, the system would not likely recommend item 2 to person B. This concept uses the assumption that “people with similar tastes will rate things similarly” [10]. This assumption may not be true in all cases, but it is a good base for RS to start learning users interests, and recommend items based on those interest. With this technique, the more ratings that the systems has collected per item, and the more ratings given by the user, the easier it is for that system to make recommendations to that specific user.

### 2.3 Hybrid

Hybrid RS takes two or more techniques and combines them to improve performance and reduce limitations that a single technique might have [3]. In most cases, collaborative filtering is used with one or more of the other techniques to improve performance. Other techniques that are used and not discussed include Demographic, Utility-Based, and Knowledge-based recommendations [3]. The hybrid approach narrows down items with one technique, and then uses another technique on that subset of items to make a more accurate recommendation. Determining the best hybrid system depends on the specific business case, and the data used to make the recommendation.

An example of a hybrid approach would use collaborative filtering and the content-based methods described above. For example, if User A is interested in baseball. The system would use the content-based approach to narrow down all items that are classified as baseball items. From this subset of baseball items, the system could then use the collaborative-filtering approach to find the items with ratings from other users which will be user group B. The system would then find all item ratings from user group B and compare those item ratings to person A. If there are any users in group B that have similar likes to person A, the system would likely recommend the baseball items to person A that person B has previously rated highly. This is a high-level example of how a hybrid RS would work. Real world examples are more complex than this example, and use large amounts of data.

### 3 MODERN SYSTEMS

Two well known companies that are currently using RS are Netflix and Amazon. These two companies have huge customer bases, in which they collect data on. The data collected within these sites and how they utilize it to generate suggestions to their users is what makes these companies have successful advanced recommendation systems.

#### 3.1 Netflix

Netflix is an internet based company that offers a variety of movies and television shows. Netflix had a problem of customers sorting through its large selection of movies and shows, and eventually losing interest which resulted in abandonment of their services [5]. Over the years, Netflix has created and continually developed new RS algorithms which they claim saves them more than one billion dollars per year and a monthly turnover in the low double digits [5].

Netflix does very well at recommending movies and shows to its users. They have incorporated different strategies to collect data from users which is the base of their RS. Data is collected in the form of customized search, video ratings, continue watching feature, amount of time spent watching and other user activities [5]. Using the data collected from these features, Netflix can recommend top rated, now trending, and videos based on user interest, which is very appealing to the user when there are so many selections to choose from.

#### 3.2 Amazon

Amazon is an online store that sell a large variety of products. Amazons RS provides recommendations for millions of customers from a catalog that has millions of products. [11]. Instead of comparing customers to customers, amazon uses an item-based collaborative filtering approach. This process finds items that were bought together with unusually high frequencies, and uses these relationships to recommend products to customers based on what they have purchased in the past [11]. With this algorithm, Amazon is providing a unique experience to every user and helping them find products they may not have found. Since the initial launch of this algorithm, it has "been tweaked to help people find videos to watch or news to read, been challenged by other algorithms and other techniques, and been adapted to improve diversity and discovery, recency, time-sensitive or sequential items, and many other problems." [11]

### 4 CHALLENGES AND LIMITATIONS

As with most technologies, RS has its challenges and limitations. It is hard to speak of this topic without speaking about the questions "more data usually beats better algorithms" [9]. This quote has raised controversy about which of the two actually produce better results. In most cases, there are many different variables to consider when answering this question.

#### 4.1 Limitations

With complex systems, there can be many variables that cause issues that limit full capabilities of that system. Specifically, in RS, some of these limitations include cold start problems, data sparsity,

limited content analysis, and latency problems [6]. These limitations seem to be more data related rather than the actual techniques and approaches of the technology being used to analyze that data. When there is no data for a new user, it is hard for RS to create suggestions for this user. The system has no data on the users activities or what interests that user has. When a new item is added to a system, there are no reviews and no data collected with the interaction of user for this particular item. On the other hand, too much data can become redundant. At this point gathering more data will have limited gains.

#### 4.2 Cross-Domain Recommendations

Cross-Domain recommendations aim to "leverage all the available user data provided in various systems and domains, in order to generate more encompassing user models and better recommendations" [4]. Every day the amount of data being collected increases. This data is being collected from different sources. Cross-Domain RS could use data from different sources, which could make up for some of the data caused problems. An example of a Cross-Domain recommendation would be Netflix using data from Facebook to help recommend movies to a new user. Using data from various systems like this would bring up new issues like privacy and security, but if systems started working together and sharing data there could be benefits for both systems.

Cross-Domain Recommendations help with domain specific data issues. Two different systems may have different ways of collecting and organizing data. If system 1 collects variables A, B and C, and system 2 collects variables A, B, and D, each system has information that the other system does not have. This is where sharing the data between systems could have benefits for both systems. In doing this, each system is not only benefiting from more data, but different and perhaps better data. This would also require using better algorithms to analyze the different sets of data. Depending on the system, more data can be more beneficial than better algorithms. In terms of scalability, gathering more data that is different from what is currently being collected, and using better algorithms along with the different data could potentially maximize recommendations for that system.

### 5 CONCLUSION

With a base understanding of RS, it is easy to see how this technology can be very beneficial in online platforms. RS has different techniques that can be used in a variety of online systems. Many large companies are creating custom RS and are benefiting greatly from them. As the massive amount of data grows from day to day, the ways in which RS is used will continue to evolve. It will be interesting to see how Cross-Domain Recommendations are used in the future, and if companies start to adopt this concept of sharing data. Data being analyzed from various systems could unlock hidden information that a single system may not be capable of producing.

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author would like to thank course instructors for organizing setup of the latex format used in this paper.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Gediminas Adomavicius and Alexander Tuzhilin. 2005. Toward the Next Generation of Recommender Systems: A Survey of the State-of-the-Art and Possible Extensions. *IEEE Trans. on Knowl. and Data Eng.* 17, 6 (June 2005), 734–749. <https://doi.org/10.1109/TKDE.2005.99>
- [2] Xavier Amatriain and Justin Basilico. 2016. Past, Present, and Future of Recommender Systems: An Industry Perspective. In *Proceedings of the 10th ACM Conference on Recommender Systems (RecSys '16)*. ACM, New York, NY, USA, 211–214. <https://doi.org/10.1145/2959100.2959144>
- [3] Robin Burke. 2002. Hybrid Recommender Systems: Survey and Experiments. *User Modeling and User-Adapted Interaction* 12, 4 (01 Nov 2002), 331–370. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1021240730564>
- [4] Iván Cantador, Ignacio Fernández-Tobías, Shlomo Berkovsky, and Paolo Cremonesi. 2015. *Cross-Domain Recommender Systems*. Springer US, Boston, MA, 919–959. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4899-7637-6\\_27](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4899-7637-6_27)
- [5] Carlos A. Gomez-Urbe and Neil Hunt. 2015. The Netflix Recommender System: Algorithms, Business Value, and Innovation. *ACM Trans. Manage. Inf. Syst.* 6, 4, Article 13 (Dec. 2015), 19 pages. <https://doi.org/10.1145/2843948>
- [6] Shah Khushro, Zafar Ali, and Irfan Ullah. 2016. *Recommender Systems: Issues, Challenges, and Research Opportunities*. Springer Singapore, Singapore, 1179–1189. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-0557-2\\_112](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-0557-2_112)
- [7] Prem Melville and Vikas Sindhwani. 2010. *Recommender Systems*. Springer US, Boston, MA, 829–838. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-30164-8\\_705](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-30164-8_705)
- [8] Michael J. Pazzani and Daniel Billsus. 2007. *Content-Based Recommendation Systems*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, 325–341. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-72079-9\\_10](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-72079-9_10)
- [9] Anand Rajaraman. 2008. More Data Usually Beats Better Algorithms. (03 2008). <http://anand.typepad.com/datawocky/2008/03/more-data-usual.html>
- [10] J. Ben Schafer, Dan Frankowski, Jon Herlocker, and Shilad Sen. 2007. *Collaborative Filtering Recommender Systems*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, 291–324. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-72079-9\\_9](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-72079-9_9)
- [11] Brent Smith and Greg Linden. 2017. Two Decades of Recommender Systems at Amazon.Com. *IEEE Internet Computing* 21, 3 (May 2017), 12–18. <https://doi.org/10.1109/MIC.2017.72>

# Big Data Analytics for Research Libraries and Archives

Timothy A. Thompson  
Indiana University Bloomington  
School of Informatics, Computing, and Engineering  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
timathom@indiana.edu

## ABSTRACT

Research libraries and archives have played a longstanding role in information management and access. In the second half of the twentieth century, libraries were at the forefront of automation and networked access to information. Since the advent of the internet, however, they have failed to keep pace with technological advances and now face serious challenges in serving the evolving needs of researchers, which are increasingly focused on solutions for preserving and processing large amounts of data. To remain relevant in the current information landscape, libraries and archives must implement new strategies for converting legacy data to formats that can add value to the research lifecycle.

## KEYWORDS

Libraries, Archives, Data Management, Data Integration, ETL

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Examples of big data analytics in research libraries and archives are still scarce. In the library domain, the leading data hub is the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC)[1].

## 2 CONCLUSION

Conclusions and abstracts must not have any citations in the section.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Gregor von Laszewski for his support and suggestions in writing this paper.

## REFERENCES

- [1] M. Teets and M. Goldner. 2013. Libraries' Role in Curating and Exposing Big Data. *Future Internet* 5 (2013), 429–438. <https://doi.org/10.3390/fi5030429>

# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

G.K.M. Tobin  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
webmaster@marysville-ohio.com

Lars Thørväld  
The Thørväld Group  
1 Thørväld Circle  
Hekla, Iceland  
larst@affiliation.org

Valerie Béranger  
Inria Paris-Rocquencourt  
Rocquencourt, France

Aparna Patel  
Rajiv Gandhi University  
Rono-Hills  
Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh, India

Huifen Chan  
Tsinghua University  
30 Shuangqing Rd  
Haidian Qu, Beijing Shi, China

Charles Palmer  
Palmer Research Laboratories  
8600 Datapoint Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78229  
cpalmer@prl.com

John Smith  
The Thørväld Group  
jsmith@affiliation.org

Julius P. Kumquat  
The Kumquat Consortium  
jpkumquat@consortium.net

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>



# My great Big Dat Paper

Julius P. Kumquat  
The Kumquat Consortium  
jpkumquat@consortium.net

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

## 2 CONCLUSIONS

This paragraph will end the body of this sample document. Remember that you might still have Acknowledgments or Appendices; brief samples of these follow. There is still the Bibliography to deal with; and we will make a disclaimer about that here: with the exception of the reference to the  $\LaTeX$  book, the citations in this paper are to articles which have nothing to do with the present subject and are used as examples only.

## A HEADINGS IN APPENDICES

The rules about hierarchical headings discussed above for the body of the article are different in the appendices. In the **appendix** environment, the command **section** is used to indicate the start of each Appendix, with alphabetic order designation (i.e., the first is A, the second B, etc.) and a title (if you include one). So, if you need hierarchical structure *within* an Appendix, start with **subsection** as the highest level. Here is an outline of the body of this document in Appendix-appropriate form:

### A.1 Introduction

### A.2 The Body of the Paper

A.2.1 *Type Changes and Special Characters.*

A.2.2 *Math Equations.*

*Inline (In-text) Equations.*

*Display Equations.*

A.2.3 *Citations.*

A.2.4 *Tables.*

A.2.5 *Figures.*

A.2.6 *Theorem-like Constructs.*

*A Caveat for the  $\TeX$  Expert.*

## A.3 Conclusions

## A.4 References

Generated by bibtex from your .bib file. Run latex, then bibtex, then latex twice (to resolve references) to create the .bbl file. Insert that .bbl file into the .tex source file and comment out the command `\thebibliography`.

## B MORE HELP FOR THE HARDY

Of course, reading the source code is always useful. The file `acmart.pdf` contains both the user guide and the commented code.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the matlab code of the *BEPS* method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. The work is supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China under Grant No.: 61273304 and Young Scientists' Support Program (<http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientists>).

## REFERENCES

# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

G.K.M. Tobin  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
webmaster@marysville-ohio.com

Lars Thørväld  
The Thørväld Group  
1 Thørväld Circle  
Hekla, Iceland  
larst@affiliation.org

Valerie Béranger  
Inria Paris-Rocquencourt  
Rocquencourt, France

Aparna Patel  
Rajiv Gandhi University  
Rono-Hills  
Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh, India

Huifen Chan  
Tsinghua University  
30 Shuangqing Rd  
Haidian Qu, Beijing Shi, China

Charles Palmer  
Palmer Research Laboratories  
8600 Datapoint Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78229  
cpalmer@prl.com

John Smith  
The Thørväld Group  
jsmith@affiliation.org

Julius P. Kumquat  
The Kumquat Consortium  
jpkumquat@consortium.net

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

# Big Data Analytics in Biometric Identity Management

Robert W. Gasiewicz  
Indiana University  
711 N. Park Avenue  
Bloomington, IN 47408  
rgasiewi@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper is intended to be a primer for understanding how the United States Government, through its collection and use of biometric data, has leveraged big data in order to protect its citizens and keep our country safe. The speed and accuracy with which this biometric data can be effectively matched to an identity can mean the difference between life and death, as well as the integrity of our institutions. This paper predominantly focuses on how the United States Government, collects, stores, and uses big data to facilitate solving crimes and to enhance national security.

## KEYWORDS

i523, HID316, Big Data, Biometrics, Fingerprinting, 2-Print, 10-Print, Matchers, Matching Algorithms, DHS, Homeland Security, Border Security, National Security, Immigration, Terrorism, FBI, AFIS

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Across the spectrum, big data is rapidly changing the way we do business, the way we live, and the way governments around the world do everything they can to keep us safe in the face of an increasingly dangerous world. Long before the advent of big data, fingerprints were used as a means of forensic identification, but it wasn't until technology had progressed to the point to which these prints could be converted and stored in digital format, organized, and then matched against other stored data and even other databases, that this data truly became useful on the large scale that it is today.

Biometrics technology is changing rapidly, and with it, both the size and scope of data being collected. From 2-print to 10-print, iris to facial recognition, the demand for both data intensive processes and rapid matching have grown exponentially, and understanding how the United States Government uses biometrics is a case study in big data if there ever was one.

## 2 HISTORY OF FINGERPRINTING: THE ANALOG ERA

In 1858, a man by the name of Sir William James Herschel began using fingerprints as a means of identification [4] near Calcutta, India. This started as a means of not solving crimes, but preventing them; Sir William's aim was to thwart attempts at forging signatures - something that had begun to occur at epidemic proportions. Herschel also used fingerprinting to prevent the collection of pension benefits by relatives after the pensioner had deceased.

It wasn't until 1886 that Scottish surgeon, Dr. Henry Faulds, proposed the concept of using fingerprints to identify criminals to London's Metropolitan Police [3]. Incredibly, they dismissed his proposal.

By 1906, the concept of identifying criminals using fingerprints had made its way to the United States, first in New York City and then elsewhere throughout the country. In 1924, the United States Congress created the Identification Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and 22 years later, they had processed over 100 million fingerprint cards. By 1971, this number had more than doubled [5].

## 3 BIOMETRICS ENTERS THE DIGITAL AGE

Before the 1960s and 1970s, fingerprints were stored on cards and expert examiners studied fingerprint features, or minutiae, such as ridges, enclosures, and bifurcations. Fingerprints were then filed according to the Henry classification system [1]. Processing was slow, taking weeks or even months and everything had to be done at one central processing facility. Big Data was perfect solution to this problem.

By the dawn of the 1980s, the completely analog system transitioned toward a more digital platform by storing filing codes on early computer systems. It wasn't until 1986 that the Automated Fingerprint Identification System was released commercially to agencies across the United States Government.

## 4 AUTOMATED FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (AFIS)

In July of 1999, the AFIS or IAFIS system became a fully automated, nationalized computer system intended for enhanced and rapidly expedited matching capabilities. The AFIS system is not only a criminal and civilian database for fingerprints, photographs, as well as military and civilian data, it is also a matching system, providing either positive or negative identification of prints submitted against its cache of stored records. In addition to biometric identification, AFIS also serves as a means of biographic identification based on pieces of data such as name, date of birth, tattoos, various ID numbers, and other relevant personally identifiable information (PII).

As Simon A. Cole explains in his 2002 book, *Suspect Identities: A History of Fingerprinting and Criminal Identification* [1], AFIS can work in four of the following ways:

- 1) 2-print (left and right index finger) and 10-print (all ten of a person's digits) taken from a crime scene, body, or border checkpoint and can be checked against a database of other fingerprints
- 2) A single latent, or partial trace print can also be checked against a database of other fingerprints
- 3) A complete 2-print or 10-print image can be checked against other stored latent prints

4) So-called "unsolved" prints, both latent and complete 2-print and 10-print images can be stored in the database and checked against any new subsequent additions.

Today AFIS is the largest biometric database in the world.

## 5 INITIAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF DIGITIZATION

With AFIS, the original intent of digitizing several hundred million fingerprint cards was to make it easier to do a job that was already being performed manually. As outlined above, it met two requirements: identify fingerprints and serve as a central reporting system on criminal history for the United States Government.

As time went on, AFIS began to earn additional credibility in other areas as well. It not only helped to improve the collection and identification process with regard to latent fingerprints, but it also forced the standardization process by which all fingerprints are collected, stored, and matched against. These standards are known as uniform biometric standards and were essential in enabling various government agencies to share data they collect.

In addition to saving the government and the environment an enormous amount of ink and paper by doing away with fingerprint cards, AFIS has also helped to expedite the pace at which criminals are able to be identified as well as how quickly cases are able to be adjudicated. Lastly, an additional immediately recognized benefit of digitization of fingerprint records has been the rapid improvement of digital image quality needed to more accurately match fingerprints.

## 6 BIOMETRICS AND BIG DATA

The ever-present question in the world of burgeoning big data is always: "how is this useful?" Often large swaths of data are collected as a part of standard business processes, or, in this case, as a part of criminal investigations and only later are new uses found for the data that's been gathered. As technology evolves new possibilities emerge and stewards of the data find new ways in which it can be used.

There are times, however, in which there are catalysts in addition to the steady march of technological advancement that force us to change the way we look not only our data, but at the world around us. After September 11th, 2001, the United States Congress passed the "Homeland Security Information Act" which with the understanding that information systems for collecting biometric and biographical data were already in existence, must be efficient and should not be duplicated throughout the federal, state, and local governments. The U.S Department of Homeland Security was created in 2002, consolidating many disparate agencies under one roof and one new cabinet level position, reporting directly to the President of the United States.

Subsequent to this, it was incumbent upon the United States Department of Justice (DOJ) to use any means necessary to protect the United States from being subjected to any additional acts of terrorism. To accomplish this the DOJ would need to have other United States Government agencies working together to share information, but foreign law enforcement agencies as well.

## 7 ENHANCED BIOMETRIC DATA COLLECTION

Biometric Big Data got even bigger in 2003 when the recently formed U.S. Department of Homeland Security created the United States Visitor and Immigrant Status Indicator Technology (US-VISIT) program. In order to meet the ever-increasing demands to preserve and secure our national security, additional measures and enhanced collection at border crossings and at airports was undertaken. Prior to US-VISIT, as had been observed for hundreds of years, paper travel documents and biographical information could be easily forged, various systems were scattered across the U.S. Government and were not well-coordinated, and partner countries did not abide by the same sets of guidelines.

With the creation of the US-VISIT program, the digitization of both biometric and biographic details of individuals coming in and out of the U.S. ensured that these details could not be easily forged or altered. Specifically, the use of fingerprints, and moreover the ability to match them against the largest biometric database in the world in around 10 seconds, prevents untold hundreds of thousands of attempts by dangerous criminals and terrorists from obtaining visas or gaining entrance to the U.S.

By working closely with other agencies across the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, US-VISIT has the same access to crucial fingerprint data as:

- 1) Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE)
- 2) Customs and Border Protection (CBP)
- 3) FBI
- 4) Department of State (DOS)
- 5) U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS)
- 6) U.S. Coast Guard (USCG)
- 7) Department of Justice (DOJ), State, and Local Law Enforcement
- 8) Department of Defense (DOD) and Intelligence Community

This level of cooperation was solidified even further on October 25, 2005 with U.S. Presidential Executive Order 13388 [2]:

To the maximum extent consistent with applicable law, agencies shall, in the design and use of information systems and in the dissemination of information among agencies:

(a) give the highest priority to

(i) the detection, prevention, disruption, preemption, and mitigation of the effects of terrorist activities against the territory, people, and interests of the United States of America; (ii) the interchange of terrorism information among agencies; (iii) the interchange of terrorism information between agencies and appropriate authorities of state, local, and tribal governments, and between agencies and appropriate private sector entities; and (iv) the protection of the ability of agencies to acquire additional such information; and

(b) protect the freedom, information privacy, and other legal rights of Americans in the conduct of activities implementing subsection (a).

This E.O spelled out the sweeping changes that the U.S. Department of Homeland Security had already made to the way data was collected, processed, standardized, and matched against.

## 8 THE FUTURE OF BIOMETRICS

### REFERENCES

- [1] Simon A. Cole. 2002. *Suspect Identities: A History of Fingerprinting and Criminal Identification*. Academic Trade. (book).
- [2] Information Sharing Environment. [n. d.]. Executive Order 13388. ([n. d.]). Retrieved October 4th, 2017 from <https://www.ise.gov/resources/document-library/executive-order-13388-further-strengthening-sharing-terrorism-information-protect-americans>
- [3] Henry Faulds. 1880. *On the skin-furrows of the hand*. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1038/022605a0> (book).
- [4] William J. Herschel. 1916. *The Origin of Finger-printing*. Number ISBN 978-1-104-66225-7 in Fundamental Algorithms. Oxford University Press. (book).
- [5] U.S. Marshals Service Website. [n. d.]. Fingerprint History. ([n. d.]). Retrieved October 3rd, 2017 from <https://www.usmarshals.gov/usmsforkids/fingerprint-history.htm>

# Big Data and Artificial Intelligence Solutions for in Home, Community and Territory Security

Ashok Reddy Singam  
Indiana University  
711 N Park Ave  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
asingam@iu.edu

Anil Ravi  
Indiana University  
711 N Park Ave  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
anilravi@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

Having an intelligent ear-and-eye monitoring system at the home to constantly observe the surroundings both inside and outside can protect the house and personnel much more safer way. By extending this capability to the neighborhood and city through collaboration would create safe cities across the world.

## KEYWORDS

i523, HID333, HID337, Artificial Intelligence, Natural Language Processing (NLP), Machine Learning, Micro Drone

## 1 INTRODUCTION

For an application to be considered as big data application, volume has to be at least in the range of 30 to 50 terabytes. However, large volume alone is not an indicator of a big data problem. A small amount of data of different types, both structured and unstructured, that would also be considered as a big data problem. Since the Security Systems are going to generate continuous audio and video data, these applications fall under Big Data.

Here we are going to review existing systems, methods and research literature on security at various geographical levels to propose the improved systems implemented with artificial intelligence and big data infrastructure. Video surveillance of residential, commercial, military, and other restricted locations have been in practice since many years using various available technologies. Depending on the level of security, the data has been processed by data mining and/or big data analytics to take decisions by various personal, agencies and governments. However, the limitations of data collection, data mining and adoption of intelligence led to ineffective systems which are not predictive as they should be. Here we are proposing to use the integrated video and audio data of targeted regions (homes, public places and extended areas) along with social media data for analysis. The system uses advanced statistical methods, machine learning and classification algorithms to predict and prevent the threats based on the severity probability.

### 1.1 Contemporary Security Systems

The present security systems used by households are static cameras used at a fixed location inside or outside the house. They are connected to network and provide alerts when any event occurred. However, they are not intelligent enough to understand the context, recognizing the people faces, and aware of family members behaviors, house needs etc.

### 1.2 Dynamic Video Analytics

Video analytics plays a key role in modernizing video surveillance systems. Deep Learning the fastest growing field of Artificial Intelligence, enabling computers to interpret huge amounts of data like videos. A successful deep learning application requires a very large amount of data (thousands of images) to train the model, as well as GPUs, or graphics processing units, to rapidly process your data. The Graphics Processing Units (GPUs) provided by vendors like Nvidia enabling the deep learning infrastructure to cameras and recorders. The three most common ways people use deep learning to perform object classification are:

- Training from Scratch
- Transfer Learning
- Feature Extraction

IntelliVision is one of the Video Analytics software currently in the market based on AI and Deep Learning for Smart Cameras, providing video analytics solutions for several markets including Smart Home/IoT, Security, Smart Retail, Smart Business, big data analytics and video search.

### 1.3 Live Voice Analytics

Audio monitoring in addition to video helps false alarms by providing secondary verification. Traditional voice analytics tools rely on keywords and phonetics. These solutions are not well enough in deriving context and relevancy. With Big Data and AI advancements, now it is even possible to analyze for things like stress levels, lies, emotional content and more from audio data. Deep learning is becoming a mainstream technology for speech recognition and has successfully replaced Gaussian mixtures for speech recognition and feature coding at an increasingly larger scale. Google's Speech Recognition api built using deep learning neural network algorithms is one of the voice analytics software available in the market.

## 2 BIG DATA INFRASTRUCTURE

Big Data applications requires huge storage and computing power. Big Data organizes and extracts the valued information from the large volumes, variety forms and frequently changing data sets collected from multiple, and autonomous sources in the minimal possible time, using several mathematical and machine learning techniques.

A big data solution typically comprises these logical layers:

- Big data sources: Text, Audio, Video etc
- Data massaging and store layer: This layer is responsible for acquiring data from the data sources and, if necessary,

converting it to a format that suits how the data is to be analyzed. Ex:Hadoop Distributed File System (HDFS) store

- Analysis layer:The analysis layer reads the data digested by the data massaging and store layer.For example, this layer offers tools like NoSQL programming, and Map Reduce for data intensive computing, domain specific statistical models, machine learning techniques etc
- Consumption layer:This layer consumes the output provided by the analysis layer. The consumers can be visualization applications, human beings, business processes, or services

[Figure 1 about here.]

### **3 HOME SECURITY**

### **4 COMMUNITY/REGIONAL SECURITY**

### **5 EXTENDED REGIONAL SECURITY**

### **6 CONCLUSIONS**

In the today's technology world, drones are becoming more familiar in the main stream life activities such as recreational, spy cameras by authorities, home delivery of goods etc.

By making cameras movable across the house and outside and process the data as humans do and take decisions of alerting or informing to the right people is the key concept of this paper.This system to be functional, the following technologies needed:

- Micro drones with audio and video sensors
- Facial recognition and mapping through video analytics to recognize people
- Natural language processing (NLP) to recognize family members, friends and strangers
- Machine learning algorithms to understand family members habits and behaviors
- Interfacing with email servers, phone, text message servers

### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

The authors would like to thank professor Gregor von Laszewski and his team for providing LaTeX templates

### **REFERENCES**

## LIST OF FIGURES

1	Typical Big Data Architecture	4
---	-------------------------------	---



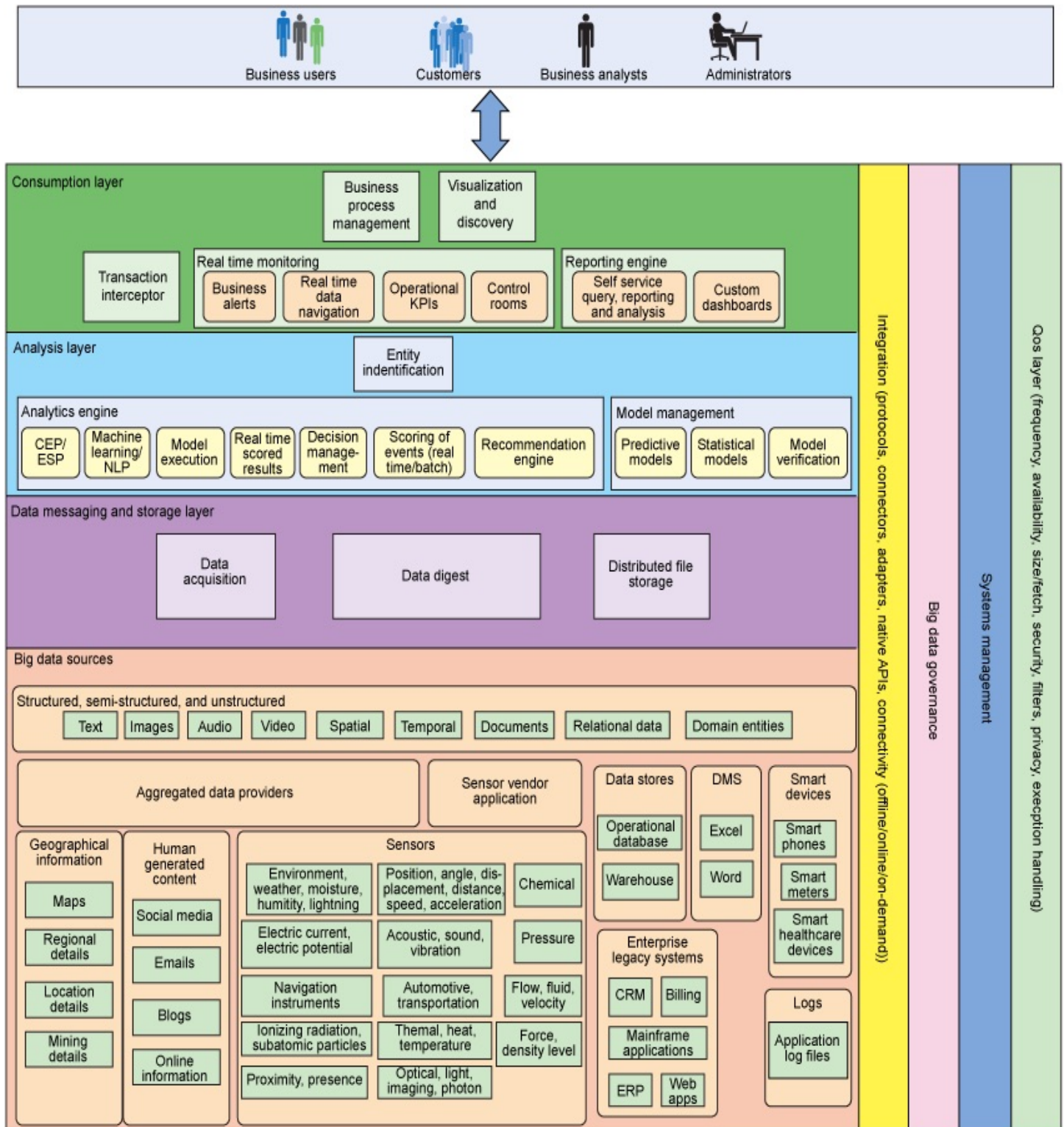


Figure 1: Typical Big Data Architecture



# Big Data Analytics in Sports - Track and Field

Mathew Millard  
Indiana University Bloomington  
938 N Walnut St. Apt. G  
Bloomington, Indiana 47404  
mdmillar@indiana.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper covers the impact that Big Data has and could have on the sport of track and field.

## KEYWORDS

i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

This is my introduction

## 2 THE BODY OF THE PAPER

This is the body of my paper

## 3 CONCLUSIONS

This is my conclusion

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Acknowledgments

## REFERENCES

# Big Data Analytics in Sports - Soccer

Rahul Velayutham  
Indiana University Bloomington  
2661 E 7th Street Apt H  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
rahul.vela@gmail.com.com

## ABSTRACT

The aim of this paper is to provide an understanding as to how big data is playing a huge role in Football clubs helping them scout players.

## KEYWORDS

Big Data, Soccer , Scouting

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size.

## REFERENCES

# Big Data in NCAA Football

Nsikan Udoyen

School of Informatics and Computing, Indiana University

P.O. Box 1212

Dublin, Indiana 43017-6221

nudoyen@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides an overview of applications of big data in NCAA football by surveying current research and development work that supports the increased application of big data analytics to various aspects of NCAA football. The focus of current research is support for player performance management, injury prevention, and the use of predictive analysis to predict outcomes of games. However, the nature of interactions between players in football limit the efficacy of big data techniques in other areas such as strategy.

## KEYWORDS

i523,hid342

## 1 INTRODUCTION

National Collegiate Athletics Association (NCAA) football is one of the most widely watched sports in the United States. The size of the fan base and the profits that can be derived from televised games incentivize universities and other interested parties to invest in the application of big data analytics and data science methods in general to improve on-field outcomes by enabling better management of player well-being and performance. The purpose of this paper is to provide an overview of the use of data science in National Collegiate Athletics Association (NCAA) football. Recent research on the use of data science to improve various aspects of NCAA football will be surveyed, while current trends and their implications will be discussed.

## 2 BIG DATA ANALYTICS IN NCAA FOOTBALL

### 2.1 Predictive Analytics

NCAA football analysts invest a significant amount of time trying to forecast performance of various teams throughout the season. Their analysis fuels sports talk shows and other mass media programs that target dedicated fan bases, giving them a deeper understanding of the game and allowing them to learn more about their teams. Data used to support NCAA football analysts' predictions is drawn from a mix of sources such as coaches' polls, and detailed and routinely updated data on players' performance. Some of this data is combined to create composite indexes, such as ESPN's Football Power Index (FPI)[1], which are used to rank teams based on thousands of simulations of their game outcomes, and updated weekly, based on available data. Composite indexes such as the FPI support broader discussion of matchups every week, and encourage analysts to ask broader questions in previewing games, but typically are not used in any systematic way to predict outcomes.

Several researchers have applied data mining methods towards the prediction of NCAA football scores[4],[2]. Various research

efforts have focused on the scope of relevant data, and how to model such data. In their paper comparing NCAA football game outcome prediction methods, Delen et al. used data on NCAA teams from 244 bowl games between 2002 and 2009 to generate and compare several predictive models[2]. They compared the performance of the models by using them to predict 2010-11 bowl game scores and found that classification-based models were better than regression-based classification methods at predicting game outcomes.

### 2.2 Performance Management & Player Safety

Several data mining methods have been developed to monitor athletes' performance and enable coaches to make data-driven decisions to improve results and avoid injuries. Platforms such as Microsoft's Sports Performance Platform [3] enable the collection and aggregation of biometric and other data that can be used to monitor performance. The use of wearable technology devices such as Fitbit to monitor NCAA football players has been proposed. Most efforts to apply data analytics to performance management in NCAA football focus on the evaluation and management of individual players, rather than the use of data mining to drive strategic decisions for teams during games.

In support of performance management, groups such as the NCAA Sports Science Institute gather data on injuries to college athletes and have used findings from their studies based on that data to advise the NCAA on issues such as the optimal frequency of football practices[7]. By analyzing data from the Big 12 conference, scientists at the NCAA Sports Science Institute were able to determine that the majority of injuries (and 58% of concussions) occurred during preseason practice. Their suggested guidelines, which were endorsed by 16 medical organizations, called for a reduction in the frequency of preseason practice sessions and less full-contact practices sessions.

In their paper, Ofoghi et al. describe how performance analysis requirements influence data gathering in their presentation of a general framework that applies data mining methods to sports [5]. The authors attempt to describe in their framework the most important features needed to categorize sports to enable data mining. Through their framework, Ofoghi et al. discuss the types of data that can be collected, depending on the nature of the sport being studied, and list important considerations.

Schumaker et al., list several standard data-driven metrics used to assess football teams and individual players[6]. The listed metrics include:

- Defense-Adjusted Value Over Average (DVOA), which measures the success of a particular play against a defense and compares it to the average.

- Defense-Adjusted Points Above Replacement (DPAR), which evaluates individual players by assessing their contribution (in points) compared to a replacement player.
- Adjusted Line Yards (ALY), which assigns credit to an offensive line based on how far the ball is carried

While abundant data exists to compute the listed metrics and compare teams using them, their subjective nature makes them unreliable. DVOA, for instance, accounts for variables such as time remaining in the game, field position, and the quality of the opponent. There is no guidance on how such variables are computed or the weights assigned to each one. The ALY measures the contribution of the offensive line and the running back by rewarding the running back's individual effort for successful carries and punishing the offensive line for failed attempts. The ALY is adjusted based on league averages, which do not account for issues such as weather or bad officiating, which may have impacted a team's performance.

When used together, these metrics give a detailed view of a team's past performances. There is however, no evidence of successful use of such detailed assessments of a team's past performances to support strategic decisions during a game. The metrics are more suitable for highlighting areas of concern than predicting how well one team will fare against another before they play.

### 3 DISCUSSION

Research on predictive models that predict outcomes of NCAA football games illustrates the difficulty involved in capturing the nuances and complexity of the sport in a model. It also illustrates problems with the use of historical data for predictive purposes in NCAA football. For example, the data mined for the study by Delen et al., which was used to predict 2010-11 bowl games, included data points from as early as 2002, when none of the players in the games were even eligible to play college football. It is difficult to determine how much data is sufficient to produce accurate predictions, and current data alone may not be sufficient, since some NCAA football teams may play as few as eleven games in a season.

The use of data mining to manage player performance raises concerns over privacy and the ownership and potential misuse of the data collected[8]. The scope and amount of data collected about players has increased with the proliferation of the use of data mining methods to study player performance. In some cases, the harvesting of data collected by wearable technology devices by sportswear companies is permitted under the terms of the agreements between universities and the sportswear companies that sponsor their football teams. While companies such as Nike have stated that they have not yet begun harvesting players' biometric data, at least some of the data they could collect would not be covered by United States federal HIPA (Health Information Portability and Accountability Act) laws[9].

### 4 CONCLUSION

The use of data mining and analytics in NCAA football is increasing, as it has in other sports. However, due to the complexity of the game, practical uses of data analytics currently available and under exploration are in individual and team performance management

and prevention of injuries. Research on data analytics, and current applications of technology to NCAA football have focused on techniques to extract meaningful information from gathered data, rather than the explanation and use of such information for predictive purposes. This makes the use of data science to predict outcomes and influence strategy in NCAA football games unlikely in the near future.

### REFERENCES

- [1] 2017. ESPN Football Power Index - 2017. ESPN Online. (Oct. 2017). <http://www.espn.com/college-football/statistics/teamratings>
- [2] Dursun Delen, Douglas Cogdell, and Nihat Kasap. 2012. A comparative analysis of data mining methods in predicting NCAA bowl outcomes. *International Journal of Forecasting* 28 (2012), 543–552. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijforecast.2011.05.002>
- [3] Jeff Hansen. 2017. Sports Performance Platform puts data into play fi?! and action fi?! for athletes and teams. Official Microsoft Blog. (June 2017). <https://blogs.microsoft.com/blog/2017/06/27/sports-performance-platform-puts-data-play-action-athletes-teams/>
- [4] Carson K. Leung and Kyle W. Joseph. 2014. Sports data mining: predicting results for the college football games. *Procedia Computer Science* 35, special issue of KES 2014 (2014), 710–719.
- [5] Bahadorreza Ofoghi and John Zeleznikow. 2013. Data Mining in Elite Sports: A Review and a Framework. *Measurement in Physical Education and Exercise Science* (July 2013), 171–186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/1091367X.2013.805137>
- [6] Robert P. Shumaker, Osama K. Solieman, and Hsinchun Chen. 2010. *Sports Data Mining*. Springer.
- [7] Jon Solomon. 2017. NCAA recommends ending two-a-day football practices and reducing tackling. CBS Sports Online. (Jan. 2017). <https://www.cbssports.com/college-football/news/ncaa-recommends-ending-two-a-day-football-practices-and-reducing-tackling/>
- [8] Tom Taylor. 2017. Football's Next Frontier: The Battle Over Big Data. (June 2017). <https://www.si.com/2017/06/27/nfl-football-next-frontier-battle-big-data-whoop-nflpa>
- [9] Mark Tracy. 2016. With Wearable Tech Deals, New Player Data Is Up for Grabs. The New York Times. (Sept. 2016). <https://nyti.ms/2creZ4t>

# Big Data Analytics using Spark

Nisha Chandwani  
Indiana University Bloomington  
107 S Indiana Ave  
Bloomington, Indiana 47405  
nchandwa@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size.

## 2 THE BODY OF THE PAPER

Typically, the body of a paper is organized into a hierarchical structure, with numbered or unnumbered headings for sections, subsections, sub-subsections, and even smaller sections. The command `\section` that precedes this paragraph is part of such a hierarchy.  $\LaTeX$  handles the numbering and placement of these headings for you, when you use the appropriate heading commands around the titles of the headings. If you want a sub-subsection or smaller part to be unnumbered in your output, simply append an asterisk to the command name. Examples of both numbered and unnumbered headings will appear throughout the balance of this sample document.

Because the entire article is contained in the **document** environment, you can indicate the start of a new paragraph with a blank line in your input file; that is why this sentence forms a separate paragraph.

### 2.1 Type Changes and *Special* Characters

We have already seen several typeface changes in this sample. You can indicate italicized words or phrases in your text with the command `\textit`; emboldening with the command `\textbf` and typewriter-style (for instance, for computer code) with `\texttt`. But remember, you do not have to indicate typestyle changes when such changes are part of the *structural* elements of your article; for instance, the heading of this subsection will be in a sans serif<sup>1</sup> typeface, but that is handled by the document class file. Take care

<sup>1</sup>Another footnote here. Let's make this a rather long one to see how it looks. Footnotes must be avoided.

with the use of the curly braces in typeface changes; they mark the beginning and end of the text that is to be in the different typeface.

You can use whatever symbols, accented characters, or non-English characters you need anywhere in your document; you can find a complete list of what is available in the  *$\LaTeX$  User's Guide* [26].

### 2.2 Math Equations

You may want to display math equations in three distinct styles: inline, numbered or non-numbered display. Each of the three are discussed in the next sections.

**2.2.1 Inline (In-text) Equations.** A formula that appears in the running text is called an inline or in-text formula. It is produced by the **math** environment, which can be invoked with the usual `\begin . . . \end` construction or with the short form `$ . . . $`. You can use any of the symbols and structures, from  $\alpha$  to  $\omega$ , available in  $\LaTeX$  [26]; this section will simply show a few examples of in-text equations in context. Notice how this equation:

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} x = 0,$$

set here in in-line math style, looks slightly different when set in display style. (See next section).

**2.2.2 Display Equations.** A numbered display equation—one set off by vertical space from the text and centered horizontally—is produced by the **equation** environment. An unnumbered display equation is produced by the **displaymath** environment.

Again, in either environment, you can use any of the symbols and structures available in  $\LaTeX$ ; this section will just give a couple of examples of display equations in context. First, consider the equation, shown as an inline equation above:

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} x = 0 \tag{1}$$

Notice how it is formatted somewhat differently in the **displaymath** environment. Now, we'll enter an unnumbered equation:

$$\sum_{i=0}^{\infty} x + 1$$

and follow it with another numbered equation:

$$\sum_{i=0}^{\infty} x_i = \int_0^{\pi+2} f \tag{2}$$

just to demonstrate  $\LaTeX$ 's able handling of numbering.

### 2.3 Citations

Citations to articles [6–8, 19], conference proceedings [8] or maybe books [26, 34] listed in the Bibliography section of your article will

occur throughout the text of your article. You should use BibTeX to automatically produce this bibliography; you simply need to insert one of several citation commands with a key of the item cited in the proper location in the .tex file [26]. The key is a short reference you invent to uniquely identify each work; in this sample document, the key is the first author's surname and a word from the title. This identifying key is included with each item in the .bib file for your article.

The details of the construction of the .bib file are beyond the scope of this sample document, but more information can be found in the *Author's Guide*, and exhaustive details in the *L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X User's Guide* by L<sup>A</sup>mpert [26].

This article shows only the plainest form of the citation command, using \cite.

Some examples. A paginated journal article [2], an enumerated journal article [11], a reference to an entire issue [10], a monograph (whole book) [25], a monograph/whole book in a series (see 2a in spec. document) [18], a divisible-book such as an anthology or compilation [13] followed by the same example, however we only output the series if the volume number is given [14] (so Editor00a's series should NOT be present since it has no vol. no.), a chapter in a divisible book [37], a chapter in a divisible book in a series [12], a multi-volume work as book [24], an article in a proceedings (of a conference, symposium, workshop for example) (paginated proceedings article) [4], a proceedings article with all possible elements [36], an example of an enumerated proceedings article [16], an informally published work [17], a doctoral dissertation [9], a master's thesis: [5], an online document / world wide web resource [1, 30, 38], a video game (Case 1) [29] and (Case 2) [28] and [27] and (Case 3) a patent [35], work accepted for publication [31], 'YYYYb'-test for prolific author [32] and [33]. Other cites might contain 'duplicate' DOI and URLs (some SIAM articles) [23]. Boris / Barbara Beeton: multi-volume works as books [21] and [20].

A couple of citations with DOIs: [22, 23].

Online citations: [38–40].

We use jabref to manage all citations. A paper without managing a bib file will be returned without review. in the bibtex file all urls are added to rfernces with the url filed. They are not to be included in the *howpublished* or *note* field.

## 2.4 Tables

Because tables cannot be split across pages, the best placement for them is typically the top of the page nearest their initial cite. To ensure this proper “floating” placement of tables, use the environment **table** to enclose the table's contents and the table caption. The contents of the table itself must go in the **tabular** environment, to be aligned properly in rows and columns, with the desired horizontal and vertical rules. Again, detailed instructions on **tabular** material are found in the *L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X User's Guide*.

Immediately following this sentence is the point at which Table 1 is included in the input file; compare the placement of the table here with the table in the printed output of this document.

[Table 1 about here.]

To set a wider table, which takes up the whole width of the page's live area, use the environment **table\*** to enclose the table's contents and the table caption. As with a single-column table,

this wide table will “float” to a location deemed more desirable. Immediately following this sentence is the point at which Table 2 is included in the input file; again, it is instructive to compare the placement of the table here with the table in the printed output of this document.

[Table 2 about here.]

It is strongly recommended to use the package booktabs [15] and follow its main principles of typography with respect to tables:

- (1) Never, ever use vertical rules.
- (2) Never use double rules.

It is also a good idea not to overuse horizontal rules.

## 2.5 Figures

Like tables, figures cannot be split across pages; the best placement for them is typically the top or the bottom of the page nearest their initial cite. To ensure this proper “floating” placement of figures, use the environment **figure** to enclose the figure and its caption.

This sample document contains examples of .eps files to be displayable with L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X. If you work with pdfL<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X, use files in the .pdf format. Note that most modern T<sub>E</sub>X systems will convert .eps to .pdf for you on the fly. More details on each of these are found in the *Author's Guide*.

[Figure 1 about here.]

[Figure 2 about here.]

As was the case with tables, you may want a figure that spans two columns. To do this, and still to ensure proper “floating” placement of tables, use the environment **figure\*** to enclose the figure and its caption. And don't forget to end the environment with **figure\***, not **figure**!

[Figure 3 about here.]

[Figure 4 about here.]

## 2.6 Theorem-like Constructs

Other common constructs that may occur in your article are the forms for logical constructs like theorems, axioms, corollaries and proofs. ACM uses two types of these constructs: theorem-like and definition-like.

Here is a theorem:

**THEOREM 2.1.** *Let  $f$  be continuous on  $[a, b]$ . If  $G$  is an antiderivative for  $f$  on  $[a, b]$ , then*

$$\int_a^b f(t) dt = G(b) - G(a).$$

Here is a definition:

**Definition 2.2.** If  $z$  is irrational, then by  $e^z$  we mean the unique number that has logarithm  $z$ :

$$\log e^z = z.$$

The pre-defined theorem-like constructs are **theorem**, **conjecture**, **proposition**, **lemma** and **corollary**. The pre-defined definition-like constructs are **example** and **definition**. You can add your own constructs using the *amsthm* interface [3]. The styles used in the \theoremstyle command are **acmplain** and **acmdefinition**.

Another construct is **proof**, for example,



PROOF. Suppose on the contrary there exists a real number  $L$  such that

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = L.$$

Then

$$l = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \left[ gx \cdot \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} g(x) \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = 0 \cdot L = 0,$$

which contradicts our assumption that  $l \neq 0$ .  $\square$

### 3 CONCLUSIONS

This paragraph will end the body of this sample document. Remember that you might still have Acknowledgments or Appendices; brief samples of these follow. There is still the Bibliography to deal with; and we will make a disclaimer about that here: with the exception of the reference to the  $\LaTeX$  book, the citations in this paper are to articles which have nothing to do with the present subject and are used as examples only.

## A HEADINGS IN APPENDICES

The rules about hierarchical headings discussed above for the body of the article are different in the appendices. In the **appendix** environment, the command **section** is used to indicate the start of each Appendix, with alphabetic order designation (i.e., the first is A, the second B, etc.) and a title (if you include one). So, if you need hierarchical structure *within* an Appendix, start with **subsection** as the highest level. Here is an outline of the body of this document in Appendix-appropriate form:

### A.1 Introduction

### A.2 The Body of the Paper

A.2.1 *Type Changes and Special Characters.*

A.2.2 *Math Equations.*

*Inline (In-text) Equations.*

*Display Equations.*

A.2.3 *Citations.*

A.2.4 *Tables.*

A.2.5 *Figures.*

A.2.6 *Theorem-like Constructs.*

*A Caveat for the  $\TeX$  Expert.*

### A.3 Conclusions

### A.4 References

Generated by bibtex from your .bib file. Run latex, then bibtex, then latex twice (to resolve references) to create the .bbl file. Insert that .bbl file into the .tex source file and comment out the command `\thebibliography`.

## B MORE HELP FOR THE HARDY

Of course, reading the source code is always useful. The file `acmart.pdf` contains both the user guide and the commented code.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the matlab code of the *BEPS* method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. The work is supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China under Grant No.: 61273304 and Young Scientists' Support Program (<http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientists>).

## REFERENCES

- [1] Rafal Ablamowicz and Bertfried Fauser. 2007. CLIFFORD: a Maple 11 Package for Clifford Algebra Computations, version 11. (2007). Retrieved February 28, 2008 from <http://math.tntech.edu/rafal/cliff11/index.html>
- [2] Patricia S. Abril and Robert Plant. 2007. The patent holder's dilemma: Buy, sell, or troll? *Commun. ACM* 50, 1 (Jan. 2007), 36–44. <https://doi.org/10.1145/1188913>.
- [3] American Mathematical Society. 2015. *Using the amsthm Package*. American Mathematical Society. <http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsthm>
- [4] Sten Andler. 1979. Predicate Path expressions. In *Proceedings of the 6th. ACM SIGACT-SIGPLAN symposium on Principles of Programming Languages (POPL '79)*. ACM Press, New York, NY, 226–236. <https://doi.org/10.1145/567752.567774>
- [5] David A. Anisi. 2003. *Optimal Motion Control of a Ground Vehicle*. Master's thesis. Royal Institute of Technology (KTH), Stockholm, Sweden.
- [6] Mic Bowman, Saumya K. Debray, and Larry L. Peterson. 1993. Reasoning About Naming Systems. *ACM Trans. Program. Lang. Syst.* 15, 5 (November 1993), 795–825. <https://doi.org/10.1145/161468.161471>
- [7] Johannes Braams. 1991. Babel, a Multilingual Style-Option System for Use with LaTeX's Standard Document Styles. *TUGboat* 12, 2 (June 1991), 291–301.
- [8] Malcolm Clark. 1991. Post Congress Tristesse. In *TeX90 Conference Proceedings*. TeX Users Group, 84–89.
- [9] Kenneth L. Clarkson. 1985. *Algorithms for Closest-Point Problems (Computational Geometry)*. Ph.D. Dissertation. Stanford University, Palo Alto, CA. UMI Order Number: AAT 8506171.
- [10] Jacques Cohen (Ed.). 1996. Special issue: Digital Libraries. *Commun. ACM* 39, 11 (Nov. 1996).
- [11] Sarah Cohen, Werner Nutt, and Yehoshua Sagie. 2007. Deciding equivalences among conjunctive aggregate queries. *J. ACM* 54, 2, Article 5 (April 2007), 50 pages. <https://doi.org/10.1145/1219092.1219093>
- [12] Bruce P. Douglass, David Harel, and Mark B. Trakhtenbrot. 1998. Statecharts in use: structured analysis and object-orientation. In *Lectures on Embedded Systems*, Grzegorz Rozenberg and Frits W. Vaandrager (Eds.). Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Vol. 1494. Springer-Verlag, London, 368–394. [https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-65193-4\\_29](https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-65193-4_29)
- [13] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>
- [14] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2008. *The title of book two* (2nd. ed.). University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Chapter 100. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>
- [15] Simon Fear. 2005. *Publication quality tables in  $\LaTeX$* . <http://www.ctan.org/pkg/booktabs>
- [16] Matthew Van Gundy, Davide Balzarotti, and Giovanni Vigna. 2007. Catch me, if you can: Evading network signatures with web-based polymorphic worms. In *Proceedings of the first USENIX workshop on Offensive Technologies (WOOT '07)*. USENIX Association, Berkeley, CA, Article 7, 9 pages.
- [17] David Harel. 1978. *LOGICS of Programs: AXIOMATICS and DESCRIPTIVE POWER*. MIT Research Lab Technical Report TR-200. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.
- [18] David Harel. 1979. *First-Order Dynamic Logic*. Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Vol. 68. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>
- [19] Maurice Herlihy. 1993. A Methodology for Implementing Highly Concurrent Data Objects. *ACM Trans. Program. Lang. Syst.* 15, 5 (November 1993), 745–770. <https://doi.org/10.1145/161468.161469>
- [20] Lars Hörmander. 1985. *The analysis of linear partial differential operators. III*. Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences], Vol. 275. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany. viii+525 pages. Pseudodifferential operators.
- [21] Lars Hörmander. 1985. *The analysis of linear partial differential operators. IV*. Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences], Vol. 275. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany. vii+352 pages. Fourier integral operators.
- [22] IEEE. 2004. IEEE TCSC Executive Committee. In *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Web Services (ICWS '04)*. IEEE Computer Society, Washington, DC, USA, 21–22. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICWS.2004.64>

- [23] Markus Kirschmer and John Voight. 2010. Algorithmic Enumeration of Ideal Classes for Quaternion Orders. *SLAM J. Comput.* 39, 5 (Jan. 2010), 1714–1747. <https://doi.org/10.1137/080734467>
- [24] Donald E. Knuth. 1997. *The Art of Computer Programming, Vol. 1: Fundamental Algorithms (3rd. ed.)*. Addison Wesley Longman Publishing Co., Inc.
- [25] David Kosiur. 2001. *Understanding Policy-Based Networking* (2nd. ed.). Wiley, New York, NY.
- [26] Leslie Lamport. 1986. *LaTeX: A Document Preparation System*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.
- [27] Newton Lee. 2005. Interview with Bill Kinder: January 13, 2005. Video. *Comput. Entertain.* 3, 1, Article 4 (Jan.-March 2005). <https://doi.org/10.1145/1057270.1057278>
- [28] Dave Novak. 2003. Solder man. Video. In *ACM SIGGRAPH 2003 Video Review on Animation theater Program: Part 1 - Vol. 145 (July 27–27, 2003)*. ACM Press, New York, NY, 4. <https://doi.org/99.9999/woot07-S422>
- [29] Barack Obama. 2008. A more perfect union. Video. (5 March 2008). Retrieved March 21, 2008 from <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=6528042696351994555>
- [30] Poker-Edge.Com. 2006. Stats and Analysis. (March 2006). Retrieved June 7, 2006 from <http://www.poker-edge.com/stats.php>
- [31] Bernard Rous. 2008. The Enabling of Digital Libraries. *Digital Libraries* 12, 3, Article 5 (July 2008). To appear.
- [32] Mehdi Saeedi, Morteza Saheb Zamani, and Mehdi Sedighi. 2010. A library-based synthesis methodology for reversible logic. *Microelectron. J.* 41, 4 (April 2010), 185–194.
- [33] Mehdi Saeedi, Morteza Saheb Zamani, Mehdi Sedighi, and Zahra Sasanian. 2010. Synthesis of Reversible Circuit Using Cycle-Based Approach. *J. Emerg. Technol. Comput. Syst.* 6, 4 (Dec. 2010).
- [34] S.L. Salas and Einar Hille. 1978. *Calculus: One and Several Variable*. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- [35] Joseph Scientist. 2009. The fountain of youth. (Aug. 2009). Patent No. 12345, Filed July 1st., 2008, Issued Aug. 9th., 2009.
- [36] Stan W. Smith. 2010. An experiment in bibliographic mark-up: Parsing metadata for XML export. In *Proceedings of the 3rd. annual workshop on Librarians and Computers (LAC '10)*, Reginald N. Smythe and Alexander Noble (Eds.), Vol. 3. Paparazzi Press, Milan Italy, 422–431. <https://doi.org/99.9999/woot07-S422>
- [37] Asad Z. Spector. 1990. Achieving application requirements. In *Distributed Systems* (2nd. ed.), Sape Mullender (Ed.). ACM Press, New York, NY, 19–33. <https://doi.org/10.1145/90417.90738>
- [38] Harry Thornburg. 2001. Introduction to Bayesian Statistics. (March 2001). Retrieved March 2, 2005 from <http://ccrma.stanford.edu/~jos/bayes/bayes.html>
- [39] TUG 2017. Institutional members of the TeX Users Group. (2017). Retrieved May 27, 2017 from <http://wwtug.org/instrmem.html>
- [40] Boris Veytsman. [n. d.]. acmart—Class for typesetting publications of ACM. ([n. d.]). Retrieved May 27, 2017 from <http://www.ctan.org/pkg/acmart>

## LIST OF FIGURES

1	A sample black and white graphic.	6
2	A sample black and white graphic that has been resized with the <code>includegraphics</code> command.	6
3	A sample black and white graphic that needs to span two columns of text.	6
4	A sample black and white graphic that has been resized with the <code>includegraphics</code> command.	6



Figure 1: A sample black and white graphic.



Figure 2: A sample black and white graphic that has been resized with the `includegraphics` command.

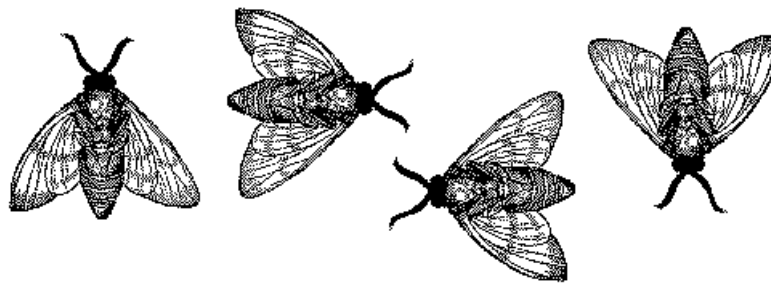


Figure 3: A sample black and white graphic that needs to span two columns of text.

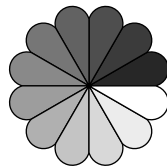


Figure 4: A sample black and white graphic that has been resized with the `includegraphics` command.

## LIST OF TABLES

1	Frequency of Special Characters	8
2	Some Typical Commands	8

**Table 1: Frequency of Special Characters**

Non-English or Math	Frequency	Comments
$\emptyset$	1 in 1,000	For Swedish names
$\pi$	1 in 5	Common in math
\$	4 in 5	Used in business
$\Psi_1^2$	1 in 40,000	Unexplained usage

**Table 2: Some Typical Commands**

Command	A Number	Comments
<code>\author</code>	100	Author
<code>\table</code>	300	For tables
<code>\table*</code>	400	For wider tables

# Big Data Analytics and High Performance Computing

Dhawal Chaturvedi  
Indiana University  
2679 E. 7th St, Apt. C  
Bloomington, IN 47408, USA  
dhchat@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides an introduction to Big Data and High Performance Computing and tries to find how they are related to each other.

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Big data is a term for data sets that are so large or complex that traditional data processing application software is inadequate to deal with them. Big data challenges include capturing data, data storage, data analysis, search, sharing, transfer, visualization, querying, updating and information privacy.

## 2 THE BODY OF THE PAPER

## 3 CONCLUSIONS

This paragraph will end the body of this sample document. Remember that you might still have Acknowledgments or Appendices; brief samples of these follow. There is still the Bibliography to deal with; and we will make a disclaimer about that here: with the exception of the reference to the  $\LaTeX$  book, the citations in this paper are to articles which have nothing to do with the present subject and are used as examples only.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the matlab code of the *BEPS* method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. The work is supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China under Grant No.: 61273304 and Young Scientists' Support Program (<http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientists>).

## REFERENCES

# Big Data Analysis using MapReduce

Saurabh Kumar  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
kumarsau@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size.

## REFERENCES



# Big Data And Data Visualization

Pravin Deshmukh  
Indiana University  
300 N. Jordan Avenue  
Bloomington, Indiana 47405-1106  
praadesh@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This article provides an overview on importance of data visualization in presenting findings of Big Data solutions.

## KEYWORDS

Data Visualization,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Big data is widely used technology to consume huge amount of data. While there are various technologies available to process this data it is very important to have interactive, intuitive, user friendly data visualizations in place so that decision makers, business users will have clear understanding of findings of big data solutions. These visualizations will make help us to make informed decision looking at various trends over the period of time[? ].

## 2 CONCLUSION

I like LaTeX.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

# Big Data Platforms as a Service

Tiffany Fabianac  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, Indiana  
tifabi@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

Big Data platform solutions allow data producers to use data to the fullest potential by combining processing engines with storage solutions and analytic technologies. Pharmaceutical clients are looking into platform solutions to safely store, analyze, and use clinical trial data, experimental data, drug development studies, drug production, regulation, and a number of other outlets. Just a few of the benefits of using a platform solution to manage these data outlets are not having to change current work processes, that management and other research groups can access and use data without needing special access to systems, and scalability of storage and analytic components is seamless. The problems faced to implementing big data platform solutions include the selection of a platform vendor, the design of appropriate data architecture, and establishing effective user interfaces.

## KEYWORDS

i523, HID313, Big Data, Platform, Cloud Architecture

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Most pharmaceutical companies have adopted one or many Laboratory Information Management Systems (LIMS) and/or Electronic Laboratory Notebooks (ELN). These systems are often implemented as standalone systems within a single Research and Development (R&D) group or even within a single laboratory. A problem seen in large- or mid-sized pharmaceutical companies is that different research groups within the same organization often implement different LIMS or ELN. This severely restricts data sharing and reuse between groups which leads to many problems including the same experiment being run multiple times between different groups, regulatory inefficiencies in tracking sample use and storage, and bottlenecked development cycles due to missing data.

One of the emerging strategies to combat the problems arising from isolated systems is to combine systems using cloud computing. Platform as a Service (PaaS) provides an environment for the development and execution of applications and software tools. The platform is the heart of a cloud computing infrastructure that enables software on-top as well as data created from such software to be accessed and used by a multitude of users[7].

The benefits and challenges of using a PaaS approach to share and regulate R&D data within a large pharmaceutical company that has already implemented numerous laboratory systems will be outlined below.

## 2 IMPORTANCE OF PLATFORMS

Many organizations struggle with the aim of sharing data and processing tools among researchers. SaaS provides a method of better resource utilization while reducing maintenance costs[6].

## 3 IMPLEMENTING PLATFORMS

Some of the biggest concerns associated with implementing platforms involve security, selecting the right solution, designing the data architecture and associated relationships, and planning the user interface. All of the large platform providers have invested enormous amounts of resources into assuring the security of their data storage solutions. The right solution might be based on the applications available, the storage solution's design, the cost, the learning curve, or a number of other client based requirements. Data architecture has the overarching purpose to design the data warehouse solution without limitations to growth or analysis tools and query speed. User interface depends mostly on the user requirements, it could be driven by how much visibility is needed and how read and write privileges are designated.

The overarching concern with storing data outside of the organization is security. Numerous methods have been developed to assure cloud security such as integrated stacks used by Google and Microsoft Azure and Service Level Agreements (SLAs)[5]. Cloud companies are required to maintain high security at all levels. Google runs various vulnerability reward programs that pay developers, hackers, and security experts for finding security bugs. In addition to the product bugs, Google also maintains high security at their data centers which includes laser beam intrusion detection, multi-factor access control, and biometrics to a limited population of less than 1% of Googlers[3].

Microsoft big data solutions have taken advantage of open source technologies by setting Hadoop as the center of their big data platform. Hadoop is implemented through Hortonworks Data Platform (HDP) which has been developed as an open source solution with Apache and other open source components. Microsoft allows cloud and on-premise implementation, but generally local environments are only used as proof of concept testing. Microsoft platform solutions allow for data to be manipulated and used in Microsoft tools such as Sharepoint and Excel while big data analysis, visualization, and mining can be performed using SQL Server Analysis Services or HDInsight. The Hadoop-based platform has no limitations with structured or unstructured data, a number of additional tools are available for data storage, and efficient queries provide a potential boost to discovery. Microsoft Azure storage runs \$40 a month per 1TB and employs a pay for use plan to resource use within the platform's toolbox[4].

Amazon Web Services (AWS) offers data storage solutions in NoSQL and Relational Database models. Interactions with these data engines can be done using Hadoop, Interactive Query Service, or Elasticsearch. Amazon has designed their storage sources in such a way that clients can use any preferred open source application, but Amazon has also developed a toolbox of analytic tools. Amazon offers data warehousing through Amazon Redshift which allows for management, query, and analysis at the petabyte-scale. Amazon

storage runs around \$80 a month per 1TB. AWS offers Business Intelligence, Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, Internet of Things, Serverless Computing, and a number of data interface tools available in a pay-as-you-use billing form[1].

Google Cloud Platform (GCP) offers a complete end-to-end data storage solution which allows the use of GCP developed systems and open source tools. BigQuery is Google's data warehouse tool which is serverless and requires no infrastructure management with the assist of Google Cloud Dataflow. Dataflow eliminates the need for resource management and performance optimization. GCP storage runs \$10 a month per 1TB. GCP has a number of applications for data manipulation. Dataproc allows dataset management through Hadoop and Spark, data visualization can be generated through Datalab, Data Studio, and Dataprep which are all Google developed applications[2].

All data storage solutions from relational databases to noSQL data stores to cloud data warehouses have to start with a defined architecture. The data architecture model will illustrate how data components will be organized and connected. The mindset of a data architect should be focused on reducing complexity of the data model while maintaining the highest level on utilization. This can be a fine line to walk as a designer. Complexity can be reduced by breaking user requirements down to the most basic and generalized principles to define the simplest data modules. An example of this might be a system that requires a number of different requests and instead of designing a component for vendor requests, user requests, and management requests the component is designed for request and request type. This generality allows for easy future scaling or additional system requirements not yet defined. Cloud systems maintain high utilization by manipulating data using strategic layering. One layer for storage, one layer for defining storage keys, another for combining query tools, another for consolidating query results and so on. With the more established cloud offerings a lot of these layers have already been supplied, but they transitions and interconnections still have to be outlined by a designer[8].

A system's user interface has to be laid out in a simple and intuitively manner that allows users to perform the tasks required while exploring new insights provided by the data. There are a number of influences leading to the development of user interfaces such as familiarity where users are use to performing a search in Google or Amazon interfaces and maintain the same high expectation with their working environment. When users track packages with FedEx or UPS they expect the same level of access to sample tracking within their working environment.

## 4 PLATFORMS AND BIG DATA

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Gregor Von Laszewski and Teaching Assistants Saber Sheybani and Miao Jiang.

### REFERENCES

- [1] 2017. Big Data on AWS. Website. (Oct. 2017). <https://aws.amazon.com/big-data/>
- [2] 2017. Big Data Solutions. Website. (Oct. 2017). <https://cloud.google.com/products/big-data/>
- [3] 2017. Google Security Whitepaper. Website. (Oct. 2017). [https://cloud.google.com/security/whitepaper#state-of-the-art\\_data\\_centers](https://cloud.google.com/security/whitepaper#state-of-the-art_data_centers)
- [4] 2017. Understanding Microsoft big data solutions. Website. (Oct. 2017). <https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/dn749804.aspx>
- [5] Valentina Casola, Alessandra De Benedictis, Massimiliano Rak, and Villano Umberto. 2014. Preliminary design of a platform-as-a-service to provide security in cloud. *ResearchGate* (01 2014), 752–757. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/289573602>
- [6] Sungyoung Oh, Jieun Cha, Myungkyu Ji, Hyeekyung Kang, Seok Kim, Eunyoung Heo, Jong Soo Han, Hyunggoo Kang, Hoseok Chae, Hee Hwang, and Sooyoung Yoo. 2015. Architecture Design of Healthcare Software-as-a-Service Platform for Cloud-Based Clinical Decision Support Service. *Healthcare Informatics Research* 21, 2 (April 2015), 102–110. <https://doi.org/10.4258/hir.2015.21.2.102>
- [7] Arto Ojala and Nina Helander. 2014. Value creation and evolution of a value network: A longitudinal case study on a Platform-as-a-Service provider. In *47th Hawaii International Conference on System Science*, Vol. 47, 975–984.
- [8] Jerome H. Saltzer and M. Frans Kaashoek. 2009. *Principles of Computer System Design: An Introduction*. Morgan Kaufmann. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-374957-4.00010-4>

# Big Data for Edge Computing

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

G.K.M. Tobin  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
webmaster@marysville-ohio.com

Gregor von Laszewski  
Indiana University  
Smith Research Center  
Bloomington, IN 47408, USA  
laszewski@gmail.com

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

Big Data, Edge Computing i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Put here an introduction about your topic. We just need one sample reference so the paper compiles in  $\LaTeX$  so we put it here [1].

## 2 FROM PDF

At the core of Big Data is a challenge. A challenge of exploration of the complexities inherently trapped in data, business, and problem-solving systems” (Cao, 2017) [?] which is by definition, “Big Data”. Imagine a world where your business decisions relate to data sources that range from a flat file from a third-party vendor to millions of internal data records every day, nearly every hour. Add to this, some data sources might “round up” the data, while others relate the data (traffic) to a different geographic standard than others. So it is in the world of mobility network traffic. Mobility network traffic providers generate CDRs [?] (Call Detail Records) every time a device establishes a connection. These CDRs provide details about the connection: cell site locations, length of call and device information. It is from these records that the network providers gather, “clean” if need be, consolidate and extrapolate the needed information to bill the customer.

As shown in Figure 1 ....

While CDRs tell us a great deal, there is much that they don't tell a provider. For example, by the time the millions of records are consolidated to generate files that are more manageable, data details can be lost. Therefore, other data sources are used, like data from the network, which provide precise traffic metrics. Adding to the challenge, companies like Verizon and AT&T are changing to unlimited plans, offering package deals with video services and even offering free traffic based on cell phone apps (HBO for free on your device) [?]. This data set is much different than simply looking at network or CDR traffic. That is, we need to look at the bits and bytes. Additionally, the customer landscape has changed from traditional post-paid customers to those that pre-paid or are sold as wholesale or the IoT customers. With IoT, lots of projections abound and here is one: “roughly 23 billion active IoT devices by the year 2019. Spending on enterprise IoT products and services will reach \$255 billion globally by 2019, up from \$46.2 billion this year.” (Schofield, 2015) Also network providers have learned that nothing puts more traffic on the network like video. Video based

apps, like Facebook and YouTube directly impact network traffic. The impact of apps on the mobility network is significant with no end in sight: “When it comes to reaching consumers in mass, the market has confirmed what we've known all along: that we are all building and investing into a platform that can reach heights we may have never seen before. That, to me, is “The WhatsApp Effect, and there is no turning back now.” (Shah, 2014) [?]

For mobility network providers, what is the Big Data challenge here? Providers already have access to network traffic data, along with data around traffic above the (OSI) network layer to provide some insights into traffic types; web browsing traffic, VoIP, video, and even some data around traffic related to apps. The challenge for Big Data is to take all of this data and give network providers accurate readings on - customer behavior! Can it be done? I believe, with the use of data holistically and with data-driven discovery, it can. In order for this to be successful, you have to have a solid understanding of the data itself and substantive data storage capabilities, like data lakes. A holistic view of the data is to include all the data sources; network data, traffic type data, app level data interrelated and connected hierarchically, so that when you see a jump in the network traffic, you trace the traffic type and app level, which can then lead to accurate deductions to explain the aberration, one such as, “The Ice Bucket Challenge”, an innocuous social experiment played out on Facebook that demanded a tremendous amount of network capacity. This comprehensive, holistic approach is the only way to paint an accurate picture of user behavior, taming “Big Data” into a beast that can be interpreted. And as a result, helping understand customer behavior. At this point we have gained wisdom and data-driven discovery that can be applied to the network itself. Impacting the bottom line.

[Figure 1 about here.]

## 3 CONCLUSION

Put here a conclusion. Conclusions and abstracts must not have any citations in the section.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Gregor von Laszewski for his support and suggestions to write this paper.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

## LIST OF FIGURES

1 A sample black and white graphic. [? ]

3

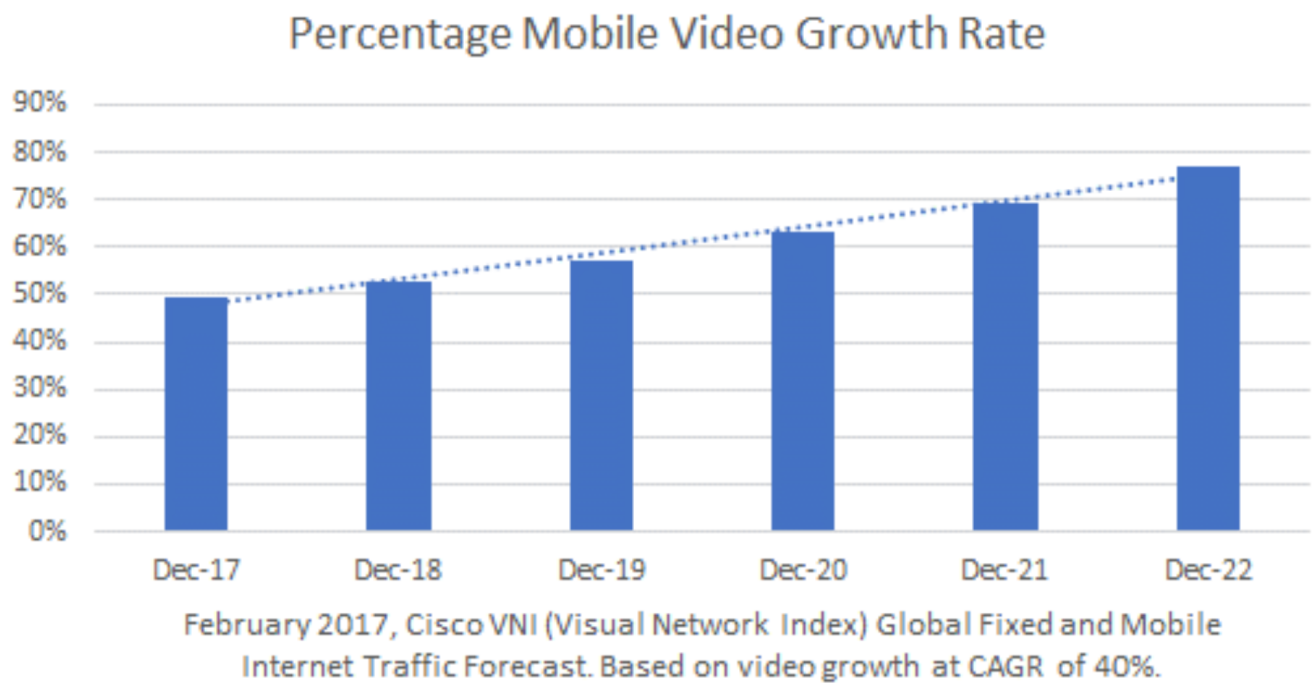


Figure 1: A sample black and white graphic. [? ]

# NoSQL Databases in support of Big Data and Analytics

Uma M Kugan  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, IN, USA  
umkugan@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper will help us identify how NoSQL is efficient and cost effective in handling big data and also will highlight on why Big Data can't be handled in traditional RDBMS.

## KEYWORDS

i523, hid323, NoSQL

## 1 INTRODUCTION

RDBMS have always been the preferred method of storage for many years and its powerful Query language made it very user friendly. Data has grown exponentially in a past decade due to the growth of social media, e-commerce and web applications which posed a big challenge for the traditional databases. Need of the hour is not just to limit the data within the structure, but also ability and flexibility to read and store data from all sources and types, with or without structure. Organizations that collect large amounts of unstructured data are increasingly turning to nonrelational databases, now frequently called NoSQL databases. [2] There are lot of limiting factors in these databases for Big Data especially Structured schema which was one of the main reason for RDBMS to scale it for larger databases [8].

## 2 WHY NOSQL

The term NoSQL was first used by Carlo Strozzi to name a database management system (DBMS) he developed. This system explicitly avoided SQL as querying language, while it was still based on a relational model [4]. The term NoSQL means that the database doesn't follow the relational model espoused by E.F Codd in his 1970 paper A Relational Model of Data for Large Shared Data Banks [7] which would become the basis for all modern RDBMS. NoSQL doesn't mean NO to SQL. It means Not Only SQL. NoSQL means storage is just nonvolatile object store with no maintenance concerns. Most NOSQL DB's are open source which allows everyone to evaluate the tool of their choice at low cost.

## 3 NOSQL TYPES

In [1] Edlich et al. identify four classes of NoSQL systems as 'Core-NoSQL' systems: Key-Value stores, Wide column stores, Graph databases and Document stores.

**Key-Value Stores:** It is a very basic type of non-relational database where every item (value) is stored as an attribute name (key), with its value. e.g. Redis

**Wide Column Stores:** Every record in the stores may differ in the number of columns. This is very important factor for analytics because it needs very low I/O and also reduces the volume of data that are read to the disk. e.g. HBase and Cassandra

**Graph Database:** As the name indicates, it uses graph structures nodes and edges to represent the data. This is very useful in depicting social relationship, network topology. e.g. Neo4J

**Document Stores:** It stores the data as document typically in Jason or XML format. It is widely used due to its flexibility and ability to query the data. e.g. MongoDB and CouchDB.

## 4 NOSQL TYPE PERFORMANCE COMPARISON

Ben Scofield rated different categories of NoSQL databases as follows [5]

Data Models	Performance	Scalability	Flexibility	Complexity	Functionality
Column-oriented store	high	high	moderate	low	minimal
Document-oriented store	high	variable (high)	high	low	variable (low)
Graph database	variable	variable	high	high	graph theory
Key-Value store	high	high	high	none	variable (none)
Relational database	variable	variable	low	moderate	relational algebra

## 5 NOSQL FOR BIGDATA

Following factors have to be considered while evaluating NoSQL for Big Data Projects:

### 5.1 Solution Based on the project Requirements:

**Real time Updates for Data Analytics** - NoSQL is the solution for applications that receives large volume of data in a real time and where data insights are generated using real time data that was fed.

**Publish/Subscribe** - NoSQL is the best fit where the enterprise doesn't require complex messaging features for publishing/subscribing.

**Document based** - Application where data structure is not restricted by schema, NoSQL comes in hand in such places.

### 5.2 Limitation of traditional Databases:

**Scalability** - RDBMS are designed for scaling up meaning if storage needs to be increased, we need to upgrade other resources in the existing machine whereas in NoSQL we just have add additional nodes in the existing cluster.

**Acid compliance** - RDBMS are always acid compliant i.e. Atomicity, Consistency, Integrity and Durability and which of course is its strength to process transactional data while the drawback is it can't handle larger volume of data without impacting the performance. If there are use cases where we don't require ACID compliance and where it has to handle huge volume of data in significantly very less time, then NoSQL is the solution.

**Complexity** - RDBMS stores the data in defined, structured schema in tables and columns. If the data can't be converted to



store in tables, it becomes cumbersome to handle such situations.

## 6 HOW TO HANDLE RELATIONAL DATA IN NOSQL

NoSQL database in general can't perform joins between data structures and hence the schema has to be designed in such a way so that it can support joins. Below are the key things that needs to be considered to handle relational data in a NoSQL.

### 6.1 Avoid Sub Queries:

Instead of using complex sub queries or nested joins to retrieve the data, break into multiple queries. NoSQL performances are very high when compared to traditional RDBMS Queries.

### 6.2 Denormalize the data :

For faster retrieval of data, it is essential to compromise on denormalizing the data rather than storing only foreign keys.

## 7 RDBMS TO NOSQL MIGRATION

Database Migrations are always cumbersome and it is better to plan well ahead and take an iterative approach. Based on the need of application, one have to choose which NoSQL DB's we are going to migrate to. [6]

### 7.1 Planning

The goal of any migration should be better performance at the reduced cost with the newest technology. While migrating from RDBMS, we have to consider volume and source of data that's going to be migrated to NoSQL. All the details should be documented well so that we don't have to face unplanned surprises at the end.

### 7.2 Data Analysis

This is very critical and will help in understanding the nature of the data and how that data is accessed within the application. Based on the analysis of data usage, we will be able to define how data will be read/written which will help us in building a better data model.

### 7.3 Data Modeling

When migrating from any RDBMS, depending on the need of application, we may have to sometimes denormalize the data. In this phase, based on the data analysis and the tech-stream, we have to define keys and values.

### 7.4 Testing

Testing is always very critical and crucial for any migration projects. All aspects of testing from unit testing, functional testing, load testing, integration testing, user acceptance testing etc., have to be carried out and outputs have to be clearly documented.

### 7.5 Data Migration

Once all the above steps are successfully tested and implemented, next final act is to migrate all data from RDBMS to NoSQL. Post implementation validation has to be carried out to make sure everything went well as per the plan and it has to be monitored for few days until the process is stabilized. If there are any issues with

the migration, rollback to original state and root cause analysis have to be performed to identify and fix the issue. Once issue has been fixed, data migration has to be scheduled and this step goes in cyclic unless migration was completely successful.

## 8 ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES OF NOSQL

NoSQL databases differ from traditional databases in features and functionality. There is no common query language, high I/O performance, horizontal scalability and don't enforce schema. It is very flexible and let the users to decide to use the data the way they want.

NoSQL databases have the ability to distribute the database across multiple geographic regions to withstand regional failures and enable data localization. Unlike relational databases, NoSQL databases generally have no requirement for separate applications or expensive add-ons to implement replication. [3]

Since NOSQL doesn't enforce atomicity and hence it is not reliable where data accuracy is very critical. RDBMS are much more matured and the best technical support is available. So there is always fear of unknown until the technology gets widely accepted and used.

## 9 CONCLUSION

With the explosion of the data in the recent years, have paved the big way for the growth of Big Data and everyone wants to move their applications and data into Big Data. Building a big data environment is relatively very cheap when compared to migrating the existing data in RDBMS to NoSQL. We have to carefully weigh in, understand the data and how the data will be used in the use case to enjoy the full benefit of migrating into No SQL.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

My sincere thanks to my mentor and leader Vishal Baijal and to my colleague Michael Macal for their support and suggestions to write this paper and also to my fellow classmate Andres Castro Benavides for his support.

## REFERENCES

- [1] S. Edlich et al. "NoSQL: Einstieg in die Welt nichtrelationaler Web 2.0 Datenbanken. Hanser Fachbuchverlag." In: 6 (Oct 2012).
- [2] Neal Leavitt. "Will NoSQL Databases Live Up to Their Promise?." In: (2010). URL: <http://www.leavitt.com/pdf/NoSQL.pdf>.
- [3] MongoDB. *Top 5 Considerations When Evaluating NoSQL Databases*. Tech. rep. MongoDB, 2016. URL: <https://www.mongodb.com/nosql-explained>.
- [4] Editor P. BAXENDALE. June 1970. URL: <http://www.seas.upenn.edu/~zives/03/cis550/codd.pdf>.
- [5] Ben Scofield. "NoSQL - Death to Relational Databases." In: (Jan 14 2010). URL: <http://www.slideshare.net/bcscofield/nosql-codemash-2010>.
- [6] Nathaniel Slater. "Best Practices for Migrating from RDBMS to Amazon DynamoDB- Leverage the Power of NoSQL for Suitable Workloads". In: (March 2015). URL: <https://d0.awsstatic.com/whitepapers/migration-best-practices-rdbms-to-dynamodb.pdf>.
- [7] C. Strozzi. "Nosql relational database management system." In: (July 2012). URL: [http://www.strozzi.it/cgi-bin/CSA/%20tw7/1/en\\_US/NoSQL/HomePage](http://www.strozzi.it/cgi-bin/CSA/%20tw7/1/en_US/NoSQL/HomePage).
- [8] Aspire System. *BigData with NoSQL*. Tech. rep. Aspire System, 2014. URL: [http://www.aspiresys.com/WhitePapers/BigData\\_with\\_NoSQL\\_Whitepaper.pdf?pdf=nosql-whitepaper](http://www.aspiresys.com/WhitePapers/BigData_with_NoSQL_Whitepaper.pdf?pdf=nosql-whitepaper).

# Amazon Web Services (AWS) in Support of Big Data and Analytics

Peter Russell

University of Indiana - Bloomington  
petrusse@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper will explore the logistics of Amazon Web Services and how companies are currently utilizing the service to process their big data needs.

## KEYWORDS

Big Data, Cloud Computing, AWS, Big Data Analytics

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Amazon Web Services (AWS), the cloud service arm of Amazon, is currently the most dominant company in the cloud computing marketplace. With a market share of 31%, AWS holds a larger share than the next three closest competitors (Google, Microsoft and IBM)[1]. As a \$10 billion a year line of business for Amazon, the revenue stream is incredibly diversified across multiple product offerings. One of these categories, which can broadly be described as 'business analytics,' have helped companies gain new insights into their customer experiences and competitive landscape.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Synergy Research Group. 2016. AWS Remains Dominant Despite Microsoft and Google Growth Surges. Website. (Feb. 2016).

# Docker in support of Big Data Applications and Analytics

Anand Sriramulu  
Indiana University  
107 S Indiana Ave  
Bloomington, Indiana, USA 47405  
asriram@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper will analyze the processing power of docker with big data use cases

## KEYWORDS

i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

## REFERENCES

# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

Valerie Béranger  
Inria Paris-Rocquencourt  
Rocquencourt, France

Charles Palmer  
Palmer Research Laboratories  
8600 Datapoint Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78229  
cpalmer@prl.com

G.K.M. Tobin  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
webmaster@marysville-ohio.com

Aparna Patel  
Rajiv Gandhi University  
Rono-Hills  
Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh, India

John Smith  
The Thørväld Group  
jsmith@affiliation.org

Lars Thørväld  
The Thørväld Group  
1 Thørväld Circle  
Hekla, Iceland  
larst@affiliation.org

Huifen Chan  
Tsinghua University  
30 Shuangqing Rd  
Haidian Qu, Beijing Shi, China

Julius P. Kumquat  
The Kumquat Consortium  
jpkumquat@consortium.net

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

# My great Big Dat Paper

YuanMing Huang  
Indiana University  
800 N Union st  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
huang226@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

THIS IS AN ABSTRACT

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

This is an indtroduction

## 2 THE BODY OF THE PAPER

this is the body

## 3 CONCLUSIONS

this is the conclusion

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the matlab code of the *BEPS* method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. The work is supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China under Grant No.: 61273304 and Young Scientist's Support Program (<http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientists>).

## REFERENCES

# What Separates Big Data from Lots of Data

Gabriel Jones  
Indiana University  
107 S Indiana Ave  
Bloomington, Indiana, USA 47405  
gabejone@indiana.edu

## ABSTRACT

In this paper, we will briefly analyze the history of data to show how having *lots of data* stored in large databases hardly differs from data storage and analysis in the early days of SQL, or even before computers. We then explain how *big data* represents a paradigmatic shift from traditional large data storage and analysis. We conclude that organizations that do not understand this paradigmatic shift are more likely to fail in big data projects.

## KEYWORDS

i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

This is my introduction. [1]

## 2 CONCLUSIONS

I conclude that...

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Generic acknowledgements

## REFERENCES

- [1] Carl Lagoze. 2014. Big Data, data integrity, and the fracturing of the control zone. *Big Data and Society* (NO 2014). <https://doi.org/10.1177/2053951714558281>

# Big Data and Analytics in Block Chain

Ashok Kuppuraj  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, Indiana 43017-6221  
akuppura@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper describes an idea how Big data and its technologies helps in augmenting or improving the current Block chain technology and overcome one of the problems around it like non-real time transaction time and .

## KEYWORDS

Big Data, Block Chain i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The Objective of this project to concur the abilities of the two broad topics in the current technology world, the two B's , Big Data and Block Chain. Block chain and Bigdata both are still a evolving technologies, which gives me enough opportunity to explore and invent new conepts for its own good. As these are still evolving, we can leverage ones solution on the other. To leverage eaach ones problems and solutions, we must first identify the similarities in the two frameworks and how these similarities are related and what solution we are going to choose.

[1].

## 2 WHAT IS BIG DATA

## 3 CONCLUSION

Put here an conclusion. Conclussions and abstracts must not have any citations in the section.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Gregor von Laszewski for his support and suggestions to write this paper.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>



# Big Data Analytic Architecture for Real Time Traffic Control

Syam Sundar herle  
Indiana University  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
syampara@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

This is a introduction.

## 2 THE BODY OF THE PAPER

Typically, the body of a paper is organized into a hierarchical structure, with numbered or unnumbered headings for sections, subsections, sub-subsections, and even smaller sections. The command `\section` that precedes this paragraph is part of such a hierarchy.  $\LaTeX$  handles the numbering and placement of these headings for you, when you use the appropriate heading commands around the titles of the headings. If you want a sub-subsection or smaller part to be unnumbered in your output, simply append an asterisk to the command name. Examples of both numbered and unnumbered headings will appear throughout the balance of this sample document.

Because the entire article is contained in the **document** environment, you can indicate the start of a new paragraph with a blank line in your input file; that is why this sentence forms a separate paragraph.

### 2.1 Type Changes and *Special* Characters

We have already seen several typeface changes in this sample. You can indicate italicized words or phrases in your text with the command `\textit`; emboldening with the command `\textbf` and typewriter-style (for instance, for computer code) with `\texttt`. But remember, you do not have to indicate typestyle changes when such changes are part of the *structural* elements of your article; for instance, the heading of this subsection will be in a sans serif<sup>1</sup> typeface, but that is handled by the document class file. Take care with the use of the curly braces in typeface changes; they mark the beginning and end of the text that is to be in the different typeface.

You can use whatever symbols, accented characters, or non-English characters you need anywhere in your document; you can find a complete list of what is available in the  *$\LaTeX$  User's Guide* [26].

<sup>1</sup>Another footnote here. Let's make this a rather long one to see how it looks. Footnotes must be avoided.

## 2.2 Math Equations

You may want to display math equations in three distinct styles: inline, numbered or non-numbered display. Each of the three are discussed in the next sections.

**2.2.1 Inline (In-text) Equations.** A formula that appears in the running text is called an inline or in-text formula. It is produced by the **math** environment, which can be invoked with the usual `\begin . . . \end` construction or with the short form `$ . . . $`. You can use any of the symbols and structures, from  $\alpha$  to  $\omega$ , available in  $\LaTeX$  [26]; this section will simply show a few examples of in-text equations in context. Notice how this equation:

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} x = 0,$$

set here in in-line math style, looks slightly different when set in display style. (See next section).

**2.2.2 Display Equations.** A numbered display equation—one set off by vertical space from the text and centered horizontally—is produced by the **equation** environment. An unnumbered display equation is produced by the **displaymath** environment.

Again, in either environment, you can use any of the symbols and structures available in  $\LaTeX$ ; this section will just give a couple of examples of display equations in context. First, consider the equation, shown as an inline equation above:

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} x = 0 \tag{1}$$

Notice how it is formatted somewhat differently in the **displaymath** environment. Now, we'll enter an unnumbered equation:

$$\sum_{i=0}^{\infty} x + 1$$

and follow it with another numbered equation:

$$\sum_{i=0}^{\infty} x_i = \int_0^{\pi+2} f \tag{2}$$

just to demonstrate  $\LaTeX$ 's able handling of numbering.

## 2.3 Citations

Citations to articles [6–8, 19], conference proceedings [8] or maybe books [26, 34] listed in the Bibliography section of your article will occur throughout the text of your article. You should use BibTeX to automatically produce this bibliography; you simply need to insert one of several citation commands with a key of the item cited in the proper location in the `.tex` file [26]. The key is a short reference you invent to uniquely identify each work; in this sample document, the key is the first author's surname and a word from the title. This identifying key is included with each item in the `.bib` file for your article.

The details of the construction of the .bib file are beyond the scope of this sample document, but more information can be found in the *Author's Guide*, and exhaustive details in the *L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X User's Guide* by L<sup>A</sup>mpport [26].

This article shows only the plainest form of the citation command, using \cite.

Some examples. A paginated journal article [2], an enumerated journal article [11], a reference to an entire issue [10], a monograph (whole book) [25], a monograph/whole book in a series (see 2a in spec. document) [18], a divisible-book such as an anthology or compilation [13] followed by the same example, however we only output the series if the volume number is given [14] (so Editor00a's series should NOT be present since it has no vol. no.), a chapter in a divisible book [37], a chapter in a divisible book in a series [12], a multi-volume work as book [24], an article in a proceedings (of a conference, symposium, workshop for example) (paginated proceedings article) [4], a proceedings article with all possible elements [36], an example of an enumerated proceedings article [16], an informally published work [17], a doctoral dissertation [9], a master's thesis: [5], an online document / world wide web resource [1, 30, 38], a video game (Case 1) [29] and (Case 2) [28] and [27] and (Case 3) a patent [35], work accepted for publication [31], 'YYYYb'-test for prolific author [32] and [33]. Other cites might contain 'duplicate' DOI and URLs (some SIAM articles) [23]. Boris / Barbara Beeton: multi-volume works as books [21] and [20].

A couple of citations with DOIs: [22, 23].

Online citations: [38–40].

We use jabref to manage all citations. A paper without managing a bib file will be returned without review. in the bibtex file all urls are added to rfernces with the url filed. They are not to be included in the *howpublished* or *note* field.

## 2.4 Tables

Because tables cannot be split across pages, the best placement for them is typically the top of the page nearest their initial cite. To ensure this proper “floating” placement of tables, use the environment **table** to enclose the table's contents and the table caption. The contents of the table itself must go in the **tabular** environment, to be aligned properly in rows and columns, with the desired horizontal and vertical rules. Again, detailed instructions on **tabular** material are found in the *L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X User's Guide*.

Immediately following this sentence is the point at which Table 1 is included in the input file; compare the placement of the table here with the table in the printed output of this document.

[Table 1 about here.]

To set a wider table, which takes up the whole width of the page's live area, use the environment **table\*** to enclose the table's contents and the table caption. As with a single-column table, this wide table will “float” to a location deemed more desirable. Immediately following this sentence is the point at which Table 2 is included in the input file; again, it is instructive to compare the placement of the table here with the table in the printed output of this document.

[Table 2 about here.]

It is strongly recommended to use the package booktabs [15] and follow its main principles of typography with respect to tables:

- (1) Never, ever use vertical rules.
- (2) Never use double rules.

It is also a good idea not to overuse horizontal rules.

## 2.5 Figures

Like tables, figures cannot be split across pages; the best placement for them is typically the top or the bottom of the page nearest their initial cite. To ensure this proper “floating” placement of figures, use the environment **figure** to enclose the figure and its caption.

This sample document contains examples of .eps files to be displayable with L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X. If you work with pdfL<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X, use files in the .pdf format. Note that most modern T<sub>E</sub>X systems will convert .eps to .pdf for you on the fly. More details on each of these are found in the *Author's Guide*.

As was the case with tables, you may want a figure that spans two columns. To do this, and still to ensure proper “floating” placement of tables, use the environment **figure\*** to enclose the figure and its caption. And don't forget to end the environment with **figure\***, not **figure**!

## 2.6 Theorem-like Constructs

Other common constructs that may occur in your article are the forms for logical constructs like theorems, axioms, corollaries and proofs. ACM uses two types of these constructs: theorem-like and definition-like.

Here is a theorem:

**THEOREM 2.1.** *Let  $f$  be continuous on  $[a, b]$ . If  $G$  is an antiderivative for  $f$  on  $[a, b]$ , then*

$$\int_a^b f(t) dt = G(b) - G(a).$$

Here is a definition:

**Definition 2.2.** If  $z$  is irrational, then by  $e^z$  we mean the unique number that has logarithm  $z$ :

$$\log e^z = z.$$

The pre-defined theorem-like constructs are **theorem**, **conjecture**, **proposition**, **lemma** and **corollary**. The pre-defined definition-like constructs are **example** and **definition**. You can add your own constructs using the *amsthm* interface [3]. The styles used in the \theoremstyle command are **acmplain** and **acmdefinition**.

Another construct is **proof**, for example,

**PROOF.** Suppose on the contrary there exists a real number  $L$  such that

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = L.$$

Then

$$l = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \left[ gx \cdot \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} g(x) \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = 0 \cdot L = 0,$$

which contradicts our assumption that  $l \neq 0$ . □

### 3 CONCLUSIONS

This paragraph will end the body of this sample document. Remember that you might still have Acknowledgments or Appendices; brief samples of these follow. There is still the Bibliography to deal with; and we will make a disclaimer about that here: with the exception of the reference to the L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X book, the citations in this paper are to articles which have nothing to do with the present subject and are used as examples only.

### A HEADINGS IN APPENDICES

The rules about hierarchical headings discussed above for the body of the article are different in the appendices. In the **appendix** environment, the command **section** is used to indicate the start of each Appendix, with alphabetic order designation (i.e., the first is A, the second B, etc.) and a title (if you include one). So, if you need hierarchical structure *within* an Appendix, start with **subsection** as the highest level. Here is an outline of the body of this document in Appendix-appropriate form:

#### A.1 Introduction

#### A.2 The Body of the Paper

A.2.1 *Type Changes and Special Characters.*

A.2.2 *Math Equations.*

*Inline (In-text) Equations.*

*Display Equations.*

A.2.3 *Citations.*

A.2.4 *Tables.*

A.2.5 *Figures.*

A.2.6 *Theorem-like Constructs.*

*A Caveat for the T<sub>E</sub>X Expert.*

#### A.3 Conclusions

#### A.4 References

Generated by bibtex from your .bib file. Run latex, then bibtex, then latex twice (to resolve references) to create the .bbl file. Insert that .bbl file into the .tex source file and comment out the command \thebibliography.

### B MORE HELP FOR THE HARDY

Of course, reading the source code is always useful. The file acmart.pdf contains both the user guide and the commented code.

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the matlab code of the BEPS method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. The work is supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China under Grant No.: 61273304 and Young Scientists' Support Program (<http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientists>).

### REFERENCES

- [1] Rafal Ablamowicz and Bertfried Fauser. 2007. CLIFFORD: a Maple 11 Package for Clifford Algebra Computations, version 11. (2007). Retrieved February 28, 2008 from <http://math.tntech.edu/rafal/cliff11/index.html>
- [2] Patricia S. Abril and Robert Plant. 2007. The patent holder's dilemma: Buy, sell, or troll? *Commun. ACM* 50, 1 (Jan. 2007), 36–44. <https://doi.org/10.1145/1188913.1188915>
- [3] American Mathematical Society. 2015. *Using the amsthm Package*. American Mathematical Society. <http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsthm>
- [4] Sten Andler. 1979. Predicate Path expressions. In *Proceedings of the 6th. ACM SIGACT-SIGPLAN symposium on Principles of Programming Languages (POPL '79)*. ACM Press, New York, NY, 226–236. <https://doi.org/10.1145/567752.567774>
- [5] David A. Anisi. 2003. *Optimal Motion Control of a Ground Vehicle*. Master's thesis. Royal Institute of Technology (KTH), Stockholm, Sweden.
- [6] Mic Bowman, Saumya K. Debray, and Larry L. Peterson. 1993. Reasoning About Naming Systems. *ACM Trans. Program. Lang. Syst.* 15, 5 (November 1993), 795–825. <https://doi.org/10.1145/161468.161471>
- [7] Johannes Braams. 1991. Babel, a Multilingual Style-Option System for Use with LaTeX's Standard Document Styles. *TUGboat* 12, 2 (June 1991), 291–301.
- [8] Malcolm Clark. 1991. Post Congress Tristesse. In *TeX90 Conference Proceedings*. TeX Users Group, 84–89.
- [9] Kenneth L. Clarkson. 1985. *Algorithms for Closest-Point Problems (Computational Geometry)*. Ph.D. Dissertation. Stanford University, Palo Alto, CA. UMI Order Number: AAT 8506171.
- [10] Jacques Cohen (Ed.). 1996. Special issue: Digital Libraries. *Commun. ACM* 39, 11 (Nov. 1996).
- [11] Sarah Cohen, Werner Nutt, and Yehoshua Sagie. 2007. Deciding equivalences among conjunctive aggregate queries. *J. ACM* 54, 2, Article 5 (April 2007), 50 pages. <https://doi.org/10.1145/1219092.1219093>
- [12] Bruce P. Douglass, David Harel, and Mark B. Trakhtenbrot. 1998. Statecarts in use: structured analysis and object-orientation. In *Lectures on Embedded Systems*, Grzegorz Rozenberg and Frits W. Vaandrager (Eds.). Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Vol. 1494. Springer-Verlag, London, 368–394. [https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-65193-4\\_29](https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-65193-4_29)
- [13] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>
- [14] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2008. *The title of book two* (2nd. ed.). University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Chapter 100. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>
- [15] Simon Fear. 2005. *Publication quality tables in L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X*. <http://www.ctan.org/pkg/booktabs>
- [16] Matthew Van Gundy, Davide Balzarotti, and Giovanni Vigna. 2007. Catch me, if you can: Evading network signatures with web-based polymorphic worms. In *Proceedings of the first USENIX workshop on Offensive Technologies (WOOT '07)*. USENIX Association, Berkeley, CA, Article 7, 9 pages.
- [17] David Harel. 1978. *LOGICS of Programs: AXIOMATICS and DESCRIPTIVE POWER*. MIT Research Lab Technical Report TR-200. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.
- [18] David Harel. 1979. *First-Order Dynamic Logic*. Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Vol. 68. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>
- [19] Maurice Herlihy. 1993. A Methodology for Implementing Highly Concurrent Data Objects. *ACM Trans. Program. Lang. Syst.* 15, 5 (November 1993), 745–770. <https://doi.org/10.1145/161468.161469>
- [20] Lars Hörmander. 1985. *The analysis of linear partial differential operators. III*. Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences], Vol. 275. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany. viii+525 pages. Pseudodifferential operators.
- [21] Lars Hörmander. 1985. *The analysis of linear partial differential operators. IV*. Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences], Vol. 275. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany. vii+352 pages. Fourier integral operators.
- [22] IEEE. 2004. IEEE TCSC Executive Committee. In *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Web Services (ICWS '04)*. IEEE Computer Society, Washington, DC, USA, 21–22. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICWS.2004.64>
- [23] Markus Kirschmer and John Voight. 2010. Algorithmic Enumeration of Ideal Classes for Quaternion Orders. *SIAM J. Comput.* 39, 5 (Jan. 2010), 1714–1747. <https://doi.org/10.1137/080734467>
- [24] Donald E. Knuth. 1997. *The Art of Computer Programming, Vol. 1: Fundamental Algorithms (3rd. ed.)*. Addison Wesley Longman Publishing Co., Inc.
- [25] David Kosior. 2001. *Understanding Policy-Based Networking* (2nd. ed.). Wiley, New York, NY.
- [26] Leslie Lamport. 1986. *L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X: A Document Preparation System*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.
- [27] Newton Lee. 2005. Interview with Bill Kinder: January 13, 2005. Video. *Comput. Entertain.* 3, 1, Article 4 (Jan.-March 2005). <https://doi.org/10.1145/1057270.1057278>

- [28] Dave Novak. 2003. Solder man. Video. In *ACM SIGGRAPH 2003 Video Review on Animation theater Program: Part I - Vol. 145 (July 27–27, 2003)*. ACM Press, New York, NY, 4. <https://doi.org/99.9999/woot07-S422>
- [29] Barack Obama. 2008. A more perfect union. Video. (5 March 2008). Retrieved March 21, 2008 from <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=6528042696351994555>
- [30] Poker-Edge.Com. 2006. Stats and Analysis. (March 2006). Retrieved June 7, 2006 from <http://www.poker-edge.com/stats.php>
- [31] Bernard Rous. 2008. The Enabling of Digital Libraries. *Digital Libraries* 12, 3, Article 5 (July 2008). To appear.
- [32] Mehdi Saeedi, Morteza Saheb Zamani, and Mehdi Sedighi. 2010. A library-based synthesis methodology for reversible logic. *Microelectron. J.* 41, 4 (April 2010), 185–194.
- [33] Mehdi Saeedi, Morteza Saheb Zamani, Mehdi Sedighi, and Zahra Sasanian. 2010. Synthesis of Reversible Circuit Using Cycle-Based Approach. *J. Emerg. Technol. Comput. Syst.* 6, 4 (Dec. 2010).
- [34] S.L. Salas and Einar Hille. 1978. *Calculus: One and Several Variable*. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- [35] Joseph Scientist. 2009. The fountain of youth. (Aug. 2009). Patent No. 12345, Filed July 1st., 2008, Issued Aug. 9th., 2009.
- [36] Stan W. Smith. 2010. An experiment in bibliographic mark-up: Parsing metadata for XML export. In *Proceedings of the 3rd. annual workshop on Librarians and Computers (LAC '10)*, Reginald N. Smythe and Alexander Noble (Eds.), Vol. 3. Paparazzi Press, Milan Italy, 422–431. <https://doi.org/99.9999/woot07-S422>
- [37] Asad Z. Spector. 1990. Achieving application requirements. In *Distributed Systems* (2nd. ed.), Sape Mullender (Ed.). ACM Press, New York, NY, 19–33. <https://doi.org/10.1145/90417.90738>
- [38] Harry Thornburg. 2001. Introduction to Bayesian Statistics. (March 2001). Retrieved March 2, 2005 from <http://ccrma.stanford.edu/~jos/bayes/bayes.html>
- [39] TUG 2017. Institutional members of the TeX Users Group. (2017). Retrieved May 27, 2017 from <http://wwtug.org/instmemb.html>
- [40] Boris Veytsman. [n. d.]. acmart—Class for typesetting publications of ACM. ([n. d.]). Retrieved May 27, 2017 from <http://www.ctan.org/pkg/acmart>

## LIST OF TABLES

1	Frequency of Special Characters	6
2	Some Typical Commands	6

**Table 1: Frequency of Special Characters**

Non-English or Math	Frequency	Comments
$\emptyset$	1 in 1,000	For Swedish names
$\pi$	1 in 5	Common in math
\$	4 in 5	Used in business
$\Psi_1^2$	1 in 40,000	Unexplained usage

**Table 2: Some Typical Commands**

Command	A Number	Comments
<code>\author</code>	100	Author
<code>\table</code>	300	For tables
<code>\table*</code>	400	For wider tables

# Optimizing Mass Transit Bus Routes with Big Data

Matthew Schwartz  
Indiana University  
919 E 10th St  
Bloomington, Indiana 43017-6221  
mabschwa@indiana.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

i523, hid225,  $\LaTeX$ , public tranist, route optimization

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size[1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Prof..

## REFERENCES

- [1] Keven Richly, Ralf Teusner, Alexander Immer, Fabian Windheuser, and Lennard Wolf. 2015. Optimizing Routes of Public Transportation Systems by Analyzing the Data of Taxi Rides. In *Proceedings of the 1st International ACM SIGSPATIAL Workshop on Smart Cities and Urban Analytics (UrbanGIS'15)*. ACM, New York, NY, USA, 70–76. <https://doi.org/10.1145/2835022.2835035>

# Big Data Applications in Self-Driving Cars

Borga Edionse Usifo  
Indiana University Bloomington  
107 S Indiana Ave  
Bloomington, Indiana 47405  
busifo@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>



# My great Big Dat Paper

Huiyi Chen  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
2451 E. 10TH ST., 612  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
huiychen@indiana.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

This is my Intro

## 2 THE BODY OF THE PAPER

## 3 CONCLUSIONS

This is my conclusion.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the matlab code of the *BEPS* method.

## REFERENCES

# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

G.K.M. Tobin  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
webmaster@marysville-ohio.com

Lars Thørväld  
The Thørväld Group  
1 Thørväld Circle  
Hekla, Iceland  
larst@affiliation.org

Valerie Béranger  
Inria Paris-Rocquencourt  
Rocquencourt, France

Aparna Patel  
Rajiv Gandhi University  
Rono-Hills  
Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh, India

Huifen Chan  
Tsinghua University  
30 Shuangqing Rd  
Haidian Qu, Beijing Shi, China

Charles Palmer  
Palmer Research Laboratories  
8600 Datapoint Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78229  
cpalmer@prl.com

John Smith  
The Thørväld Group  
jsmith@affiliation.org

Julius P. Kumquat  
The Kumquat Consortium  
jpkumquat@consortium.net

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato

Institute for Clarity in Documentation

P.O. Box 1212

Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221

trovato@corporation.com

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

ACM proceedings,  $\LaTeX$ , text tagging

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size.

## 2 THE BODY OF THE PAPER

Typically, the body of a paper is organized into a hierarchical structure, with numbered or unnumbered headings for sections, subsections, sub-subsections, and even smaller sections. The command `\section` that precedes this paragraph is part of such a hierarchy.  $\LaTeX$  handles the numbering and placement of these headings for you, when you use the appropriate heading commands around the titles of the headings. If you want a sub-subsection or smaller part to be unnumbered in your output, simply append an asterisk to the command name. Examples of both numbered and unnumbered headings will appear throughout the balance of this sample document.

Because the entire article is contained in the **document** environment, you can indicate the start of a new paragraph with a blank line in your input file; that is why this sentence forms a separate paragraph.

### 2.1 Type Changes and *Special* Characters

We have already seen several typeface changes in this sample. You can indicate italicized words or phrases in your text with the command `\textit`; emboldening with the command `\textbf` and typewriter-style (for instance, for computer code) with `\texttt`. But remember, you do not have to indicate typestyle changes when such changes are part of the *structural* elements of your article; for instance, the heading of this subsection will be in a sans serif<sup>1</sup> typeface, but that is handled by the document class file. Take care

<sup>1</sup>Another footnote here. Let's make this a rather long one to see how it looks. Footnotes must be avoided.

with the use of the curly braces in typeface changes; they mark the beginning and end of the text that is to be in the different typeface.

You can use whatever symbols, accented characters, or non-English characters you need anywhere in your document; you can find a complete list of what is available in the  *$\LaTeX$  User's Guide* [25].

### 2.2 Math Equations

You may want to display math equations in three distinct styles: inline, numbered or non-numbered display. Each of the three are discussed in the next sections.

**2.2.1 Inline (In-text) Equations.** A formula that appears in the running text is called an inline or in-text formula. It is produced by the **math** environment, which can be invoked with the usual `\begin . . . \end` construction or with the short form `$ . . . $`. You can use any of the symbols and structures, from  $\alpha$  to  $\omega$ , available in  $\LaTeX$  [25]; this section will simply show a few examples of in-text equations in context. Notice how this equation:

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} x = 0,$$

set here in in-line math style, looks slightly different when set in display style. (See next section).

**2.2.2 Display Equations.** A numbered display equation—one set off by vertical space from the text and centered horizontally—is produced by the **equation** environment. An unnumbered display equation is produced by the **displaymath** environment.

Again, in either environment, you can use any of the symbols and structures available in  $\LaTeX$ ; this section will just give a couple of examples of display equations in context. First, consider the equation, shown as an inline equation above:

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} x = 0 \tag{1}$$

Notice how it is formatted somewhat differently in the **displaymath** environment. Now, we'll enter an unnumbered equation:

$$\sum_{i=0}^{\infty} x + 1$$

and follow it with another numbered equation:

$$\sum_{i=0}^{\infty} x_i = \int_0^{\pi+2} f \tag{2}$$

just to demonstrate  $\LaTeX$ 's able handling of numbering.

### 2.3 Citations

Citations to articles [6–8, 18], conference proceedings [8] or maybe books [25, 33] listed in the Bibliography section of your article will

occur throughout the text of your article. You should use BibTeX to automatically produce this bibliography; you simply need to insert one of several citation commands with a key of the item cited in the proper location in the .tex file [25]. The key is a short reference you invent to uniquely identify each work; in this sample document, the key is the first author's surname and a word from the title. This identifying key is included with each item in the .bib file for your article.

The details of the construction of the .bib file are beyond the scope of this sample document, but more information can be found in the *Author's Guide*, and exhaustive details in the *L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X User's Guide* by L<sup>A</sup>mpport [25].

This article shows only the plainest form of the citation command, using \cite.

Some examples. A paginated journal article [2], an enumerated journal article [11], a reference to an entire issue [10], a monograph (whole book) [24], a monograph/whole book in a series (see 2a in spec. document) [17], a divisible-book such as an anthology or compilation [13] followed by the same example, however we only output the series if the volume number is given [14] (so Editor00a's series should NOT be present since it has no vol. no.), a chapter in a divisible book [36], a chapter in a divisible book in a series [12], a multi-volume work as book [23], an article in a proceedings (of a conference, symposium, workshop for example) (paginated proceedings article) [4], a proceedings article with all possible elements [35], an example of an enumerated proceedings article [15], an informally published work [16], a doctoral dissertation [9], a master's thesis: [5], an online document / world wide web resource [1, 29, 37], a video game (Case 1) [28] and (Case 2) [27] and [26] and (Case 3) a patent [34], work accepted for publication [30], 'YYYYb'-test for prolific author [31] and [32]. Other cites might contain 'duplicate' DOI and URLs (some SIAM articles) [22]. Boris / Barbara Beeton: multi-volume works as books [20] and [19].

A couple of citations with DOIs: [21, 22].

Online citations: [37–39].

We use jabref to manage all citations. A paper without managing a bib file will be returned without review. in the bibtex file all urls are added to rfernces with the *url* filed. They are not to be included in the *howpublished* or *note* field.

## 2.4 Theorem-like Constructs

Other common constructs that may occur in your article are the forms for logical constructs like theorems, axioms, corollaries and proofs. ACM uses two types of these constructs: theorem-like and definition-like.

Here is a theorem:

**THEOREM 2.1.** *Let  $f$  be continuous on  $[a, b]$ . If  $G$  is an antiderivative for  $f$  on  $[a, b]$ , then*

$$\int_a^b f(t) dt = G(b) - G(a).$$

Here is a definition:

**Definition 2.2.** *If  $z$  is irrational, then by  $e^z$  we mean the unique number that has logarithm  $z$ :*

$$\log e^z = z.$$

The pre-defined theorem-like constructs are **theorem**, **conjecture**, **proposition**, **lemma** and **corollary**. The pre-defined definition-like constructs are **example** and **definition**. You can add your own constructs using the *amsthm* interface [3]. The styles used in the \theoremstyle command are **acmplain** and **acmdefinition**.

Another construct is **proof**, for example,

**PROOF.** Suppose on the contrary there exists a real number  $L$  such that

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = L.$$

Then

$$l = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \left[ gx \cdot \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} g(x) \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = 0 \cdot L = 0,$$

which contradicts our assumption that  $l \neq 0$ .  $\square$

## 3 CONCLUSIONS

This paragraph will end the body of this sample document. Remember that you might still have Acknowledgments or Appendices; brief samples of these follow. There is still the Bibliography to deal with; and we will make a disclaimer about that here: with the exception of the reference to the L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X book, the citations in this paper are to articles which have nothing to do with the present subject and are used as examples only.

Generated by bibtex from your .bib file. Run latex, then bibtex, then latex twice (to resolve references) to create the .bbl file. Insert that .bbl file into the .tex source file and comment out the command \thebibliography.

## 4 MORE HELP FOR THE HARDY

Of course, reading the source code is always useful. The file *acmart.pdf* contains both the user guide and the commented code.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the matlab code of the *BEPS* method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. The work is supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China under Grant No.: 61273304 and Young Scientists' Support Program (<http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientists>).

## REFERENCES

- [1] Rafal Ablamowicz and Bertfried Fauser. 2007. CLIFFORD: a Maple 11 Package for Clifford Algebra Computations, version 11. (2007). Retrieved February 28, 2008 from <http://math.tntech.edu/rafal/cliff11/index.html>
- [2] Patricia S. Abril and Robert Plant. 2007. The patent holder's dilemma: Buy, sell, or troll? *Commun. ACM* 50, 1 (Jan. 2007), 36–44. <https://doi.org/10.1145/1188913>.
- [3] American Mathematical Society 2015. *Using the amsthm Package*. American Mathematical Society. <http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsthm>
- [4] Sten Andler. 1979. Predicate Path expressions. In *Proceedings of the 6th. ACM SIGACT-SIGPLAN symposium on Principles of Programming Languages (POPL '79)*. ACM Press, New York, NY, 226–236. <https://doi.org/10.1145/567752.567774>
- [5] David A. Anisi. 2003. *Optimal Motion Control of a Ground Vehicle*. Master's thesis. Royal Institute of Technology (KTH), Stockholm, Sweden.
- [6] Mic Bowman, Saumya K. Debray, and Larry L. Peterson. 1993. Reasoning About Naming Systems. *ACM Trans. Program. Lang. Syst.* 15, 5 (November 1993), 795–825. <https://doi.org/10.1145/161468.161471>
- [7] Johannes Braams. 1991. Babel, a Multilingual Style-Option System for Use with L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X's Standard Document Styles. *TUGboat* 12, 2 (June 1991), 291–301.

- [8] Malcolm Clark. 1991. Post Congress Tristesse. In *TeX90 Conference Proceedings*. TeX Users Group, 84–89.
- [9] Kenneth L. Clarkson. 1985. *Algorithms for Closest-Point Problems (Computational Geometry)*. Ph.D. Dissertation. Stanford University, Palo Alto, CA. UMI Order Number: AAT 8506171.
- [10] Jacques Cohen (Ed.). 1996. Special issue: Digital Libraries. *Commun. ACM* 39, 11 (Nov. 1996).
- [11] Sarah Cohen, Werner Nutt, and Yehoshua Sagie. 2007. Deciding equivalences among conjunctive aggregate queries. *J. ACM* 54, 2, Article 5 (April 2007), 50 pages. <https://doi.org/10.1145/1219092.1219093>
- [12] Bruce P. Douglass, David Harel, and Mark B. Trakhtenbrot. 1998. Statecarts in use: structured analysis and object-orientation. In *Lectures on Embedded Systems*, Grzegorz Rozenberg and Frits W. Vaandrager (Eds.). Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Vol. 1494. Springer-Verlag, London, 368–394. [https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-65193-4\\_29](https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-65193-4_29)
- [13] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>
- [14] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2008. *The title of book two* (2nd. ed.). University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Chapter 100. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>
- [15] Matthew Van Gundy, Davide Balzarotti, and Giovanni Vigna. 2007. Catch me, if you can: Evading network signatures with web-based polymorphic worms. In *Proceedings of the first USENIX workshop on Offensive Technologies (WOOT '07)*. USENIX Association, Berkeley, CA, Article 7, 9 pages.
- [16] David Harel. 1978. *LOGICS of Programs: AXIOMATICS and DESCRIPTIVE POWER*. MIT Research Lab Technical Report TR-200. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.
- [17] David Harel. 1979. *First-Order Dynamic Logic*. Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Vol. 68. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>
- [18] Maurice Herlihy. 1993. A Methodology for Implementing Highly Concurrent Data Objects. *ACM Trans. Program. Lang. Syst.* 15, 5 (November 1993), 745–770. <https://doi.org/10.1145/161468.161469>
- [19] Lars Hörmander. 1985. *The analysis of linear partial differential operators. III*. Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences], Vol. 275. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany. viii+525 pages. Pseudodifferential operators.
- [20] Lars Hörmander. 1985. *The analysis of linear partial differential operators. IV*. Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences], Vol. 275. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany. vii+352 pages. Fourier integral operators.
- [21] IEEE. 2004. IEEE TCSC Executive Committee. In *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Web Services (ICWS '04)*. IEEE Computer Society, Washington, DC, USA, 21–22. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICWS.2004.64>
- [22] Markus Kirschmer and John Voight. 2010. Algorithmic Enumeration of Ideal Classes for Quaternion Orders. *SIAM J. Comput.* 39, 5 (Jan. 2010), 1714–1747. <https://doi.org/10.1137/080734467>
- [23] Donald E. Knuth. 1997. *The Art of Computer Programming, Vol. 1: Fundamental Algorithms (3rd. ed.)*. Addison Wesley Longman Publishing Co., Inc.
- [24] David Kosior. 2001. *Understanding Policy-Based Networking* (2nd. ed.). Wiley, New York, NY.
- [25] Leslie Lamport. 1986. *LT<sub>ε</sub>X: A Document Preparation System*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.
- [26] Newton Lee. 2005. Interview with Bill Kinder: January 13, 2005. Video. *Comput. Entertain.* 3, 1, Article 4 (Jan.-March 2005). <https://doi.org/10.1145/1057270.1057278>
- [27] Dave Novak. 2003. Solder man. Video. In *ACM SIGGRAPH 2003 Video Review on Animation theater Program: Part I - Vol. 145 (July 27–27, 2003)*. ACM Press, New York, NY, 4. <https://doi.org/99.9999/woot07-S422>
- [28] Barack Obama. 2008. A more perfect union. Video. (5 March 2008). Retrieved March 21, 2008 from <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=6528042696351994555>
- [29] Poker-Edge.Com. 2006. Stats and Analysis. (March 2006). Retrieved June 7, 2006 from <http://www.poker-edge.com/stats.php>
- [30] Bernard Rous. 2008. The Enabling of Digital Libraries. *Digital Libraries* 12, 3, Article 5 (July 2008). To appear.
- [31] Mehdi Saeedi, Morteza Saheb Zamani, and Mehdi Sedighi. 2010. A library-based synthesis methodology for reversible logic. *Microelectron. J.* 41, 4 (April 2010), 185–194.
- [32] Mehdi Saeedi, Morteza Saheb Zamani, Mehdi Sedighi, and Zahra Sasanian. 2010. Synthesis of Reversible Circuit Using Cycle-Based Approach. *J. Emerg. Technol. Comput. Syst.* 6, 4 (Dec. 2010).
- [33] S.L. Salas and Einar Hille. 1978. *Calculus: One and Several Variable*. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- [34] Joseph Scientist. 2009. The fountain of youth. (Aug. 2009). Patent No. 12345, Filed July 1st., 2008, Issued Aug. 9th., 2009.
- [35] Stan W. Smith. 2010. An experiment in bibliographic mark-up: Parsing metadata for XML export. In *Proceedings of the 3rd. annual workshop on Librarians and Computers (LAC '10)*, Reginald N. Smythe and Alexander Noble (Eds.), Vol. 3. Paparazzi Press, Milan Italy, 422–431. <https://doi.org/99.9999/woot07-S422>
- [36] Asad Z. Spector. 1990. Achieving application requirements. In *Distributed Systems* (2nd. ed.), Sape Mullender (Ed.). ACM Press, New York, NY, 19–33. <https://doi.org/10.1145/90417.90738>
- [37] Harry Thornburg. 2001. Introduction to Bayesian Statistics. (March 2001). Retrieved March 2, 2005 from <http://ccrma.stanford.edu/~jos/bayes/bayes.html>
- [38] TUG. 2017. Institutional members of the T<sub>ε</sub>X Users Group. (2017). Retrieved May 27, 2017 from <http://wwwtug.org/instmem.html>
- [39] Boris Veytsman. [n. d.]. acmart—Class for typesetting publications of ACM. ([n. d.]). Retrieved May 27, 2017 from <http://www.ctan.org/pkg/acmart>

# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

# The Internet of Things and Big Data

Murali Cheruvu  
Indiana University  
3209 E 10th St  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408  
mcheruvu@iu.edu

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides an introduction to Internet of Things (IoT) and how Big Data analytics can effectively improve IoT process.

## KEYWORDS

i523, hid306, Data Science, Internet of Things, IoT, Smart Devices, Sensors, Actuators, Big Data Analytics, Cloud Computing

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The Internet of things (*IoT*) is the network of physical devices, vehicles, and other items embedded with electronics, software, sensors, actuators, and network connectivity which enable these objects to collect and exchange data[6]. Devices of all types - cars, thermostats, implants for radio-frequency identification (RFID), pacemakers and more - have become smarter, opening up the need for their connectivity with the internet. Today, over 50% of IoT activity is centered in manufacturing, transportation, smart environments and consumer applications like wearable gadgets, but within five years all industries will have rolled out IoT initiatives. *Gartner, Inc.* forecasts that 8.4 billion connected things will be in use worldwide by end of 2017 and will reach 20.4 billion by 2020[2].

## 2 IOT INTUITION

The rise of IoT changes everything by enabling *smart* things. Products and environments are becoming smarter. Broadly speaking, two kinds of IoT are emerging: *Consumer IoT* and *Industrial IoT*. Products such as Apple Watch, Fitbit, Smart TV, etc. are considered Consumer IoT. Examples of Industrial IoT are: manufacturing equipment and medical devices. A few more examples of IoT include:

*Smartphones* - With smartphone's range of sensors (accelerometer, gyro, video, proximity, compass, GPS, etc.) and connectivity options (cell, wi-fi, bluetooth, etc.) user has well equipped IoT device that can automatically monitor movements, location and workouts throughout the day.

*Smart Homes* - Here is an example of smart home enabled by IoT devices: The user arrives home and his car communicates with the garage to open the door. The thermostat is automatically adjusted to his preferred temperature due to sensing his proximity. He walks through his door as it unlocks in response to his smartphone or RFID implant. The home lighting is smartly turned on at dark.

*Smart Cities* - Smart surveillance, safer and automated transportation, smarter energy management systems and environmental monitoring are all examples of IoT applications for smart cities.

*Smart Medical Alerts* - The Proteus ingestible pill sensor is powered by contact with stomach fluid and communicates a signal that determines the timing of when patient took her medication and

the identity of the pill. This information is transferred to a patch worn on the skin to be logged for the patient and her doctor's reference. Heart rate, body position and activity can also be detected accordingly.

*Smart Aircrafts* - Rolls-Royce is using Azure Cloud Stream Analytics and Power Business Intelligence (BI) to link up sensor data from its engines with more contextual information like air traffic control, route data, weather and fuel usage to get a complete report of the health of its aircraft engines.

## 3 ALLIANCE WITH BIG DATA

The true value of IoT is not in the internet connected devices themselves; the value lies in making context-aware relevant data and converting the result into enterprise-grade, tangible and *actionable* business insights. The IoT and Big Data are intimately connected: billions of internet-connected things will, by definition, generate massive amounts of data. As the *things* turn more digital, IoT will analyze complex data structures and respond intelligently in real time.

Big Data, meanwhile, is characterized by *four Vs* - volume, variety, velocity and veracity[5]. That is, data come in large amounts (*volume*), with a combination of structured and unstructured data (*variety*), arrive at often real-time speed (*velocity*) and can be of uncertain source (*veracity*). Such information is unsuitable for processing using traditional SQL-queried relational database management systems (RDBMSs), which is why a cluster of alternative tools - notably Apache's open-source *Hadoop* distributed data processing system, various *NoSQL* databases and a range of business intelligence (*BI*) platforms - have evolved to serve such a complex data process.

## 4 IOT BUILDING BLOCKS

To scale the needs of IoT, the strategy should include infrastructure and applications that process and leverage machine and sensor data accordingly. At the moment, IoT platforms are often custom-built functional architecture. Enterprises that take the first step into this new market should look for interoperability between existing systems and a new IoT operating environment. The building blocks of an ideal IoT platform include:

*Sensors and actuators* - A major part of the IoT is not so much about smart things (devices), but about sensors and actuators. Smartphone would not have been smarter if it does not have an array of sensors embedded in it. A typical smartphone is equipped with five to nine sensors, depending on the model. *Sensors* measure physical inputs and transform them into raw data; *actuators* act on the signal from the sensors and convert it into output, which is then digitally storable for access and analysis. These tiny innovations can measure anything ranging from temperature, force, flow,

position to even light intensity then can be attached to everything from smartphones to medical devices and then record & send data onto the cloud[3].

Network Connectivity in the devices is achieved through: wireless/wired, wi-fi, bluetooth, zigbee, VPN and cellular - 2G/3G/LTE/4G. Thread technology is emerging as an alternative for home automation applications and Whitespace TV technologies being implemented in major cities for wider area IoT-based use cases. Depending on the application, factors such as range, data requirements, security, power demands and battery life will dictate the choice of one or some form of combination of the technologies. In March 2015, the Internet Architecture Board - a group within the Internet Society that oversees the technical evolution of the internet - released a guide to IoT networking. This outlined four common communication models used by IoT smart devices: Device-to-Device, Device-to-Cloud, Device-to-Gateway, and Back-End Data-Sharing[4].

*Collaboration and Security* - Human and organizational behavior is critical in realizing the value of IoT approaches, and it is particularly important in shifting an organization to demonstrate clearly what will change, how it affects people, and what they stand to gain from IoT applications. Tons of collected IoT data could easily contain sensitive information about people and operations, and can even lose the control of critical systems. Beyond protecting personal privacy and business secrets, as more systems become automated, the risk of attacks becomes both more likely and more impactful.

Devices themselves should be secured, as should operating systems, networks and every other exposed piece of technology along the way. The roles of users, administrators and managers should be individually defined with appropriate access and strong authentication embedded in the design. A multi-layered approach to security is essential, and it should have checks and balances to reinforce protection and, if necessary, diagnose any breaches. For the IoT to work effectively, all the challenges around regulatory, legal, privacy and cybersecurity must be addressed; there needs to be a framework within which devices and applications can exchange data securely over wired or wireless networks. To address these challenges and for better IoT interoperability, one key player, *OneM2M* issued Release 1, a set of 10 specifications covering requirements, architecture, Application Programming Interface (API) specifications, security solutions and mapping them to common industry protocols[1].

*Cloud and Big Data Analytics* - The cloud brings needed agility, scalability, storage, processing, global reach and reliability to an IoT platform. Flexible scalability can be achieved by using (a) Cloud Centric IoT - Good choice for low-cost things where data can easily be moved, with few ramifications (b) Edge Analytics - Ideal for things producing large volumes of data that are difficult, costly or sensitive to move, and (c) Distributed Mesh Computing - *Future-ready* multi-party devices automatically collaborate with privacy intact.

Data Analytics involves statistical tools and techniques with business acumen to bring out hidden information from the data. Advanced types of data analytics include data mining, which involves sorting through large data sets to identify trends, patterns and relationships; predictive analytics, which seeks to predict customer behavior, equipment failures and other future events; and

machine learning, an artificial intelligence technique that uses automated algorithms to churn through data sets more quickly than data scientists can do via conventional analytical modeling. Text mining provides a means of analyzing documents, emails and other text-based content. Big Data analytics applies data mining, predictive analytics and machine learning tools to volume of data coming from various sources with various types of data formats.

Big Data analytics, in the context of the IoT, refers to sensor analog inputs being converted to digital data, analyzed, and resulting in a response going back to the device. Much of this data is in an unstructured form, making it difficult to put into structured tables with rows and columns. To extract valuable information from this complex data, Big Data applications often rely on cutting edge analytics involving data science. Distributed computers in the cloud running sophisticated algorithms can help enhance the veracity of information by data mining through the noise created by the massive volume, variety, and velocity. Some analytics may need to be performed using edge or mesh computing, some in the data center and some in a cloud environment, depending on the trade-off of speed versus depth. IoT analytics applications can help companies understand the IoT data at their disposal, with an eye toward reducing maintenance costs, avoiding equipment failures and improving business operations.

## 5 CONCLUSION

Internet of Things shaping human life with greater connectivity and ultimate functionality, and all this is happening through ubiquitous networking to the Internet. There is seemingly no limit to what can be connected to the Internet. IoT will become more personal and predictive. The goal of a connected IoT ecosystem is to get the most out of the internet of your things in your context. Industrial IoT side, it is becoming disruptive yet inevitable for companies to welcome it. Creating a connected IoT ecosystem that maximizes business value, collaboration is need with technologies, data, process, insight, action and people. The *T* of IoT is clearly important, but too often, it is the only area of focus when examining IoT in business. Rest of the systems need to be instrumented to leverage the data: communicating it to the right place for action - whether the cloud, data center, or edge - and then using analytics to understand data patterns and craft a response to fix or optimize. However, security and privacy will be the top considerations for companies developing IoT devices. Innovative organizations are starting to put this to use today.

## REFERENCES

- [1] 2015. IoT Interoperability. (Jan. 2015). <http://www.onem2m.org/images/files/oneM2M-whitepaper-January-2015.pdf>
- [2] 2017. Garner Press Release. (Feb. 2017). <http://www.gartner.com/newsroom/id/3598917>
- [3] Hakim Cassimally Adrian McEwen. 2014. *Designing the Internet of Things*. Wiley.
- [4] Lyman Chapin Karen Rose, Scott Eldridge. 2015. *The Internet of Things: An Overview*. Technical Report. <https://www.internetsociety.org/resources/doc/2015/iot-overview>
- [5] Wikipedia. 2017. Big Data. (2017). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Big\\_data](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Big_data) [Online; accessed 23-Sept-2017].
- [6] Wikipedia. 2017. Internet of things. (2017). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Internet\\_of\\_things](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Internet_of_things) [Online; accessed 23-Sept-2017].



# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>

# My great Big Dat Paper

Ben Trovato  
Institute for Clarity in Documentation  
P.O. Box 1212  
Dublin, Ohio 43017-6221  
trovato@corporation.com

## ABSTRACT

This paper provides a sample of a  $\LaTeX$  document which conforms, somewhat loosely, to the formatting guidelines for ACM SIG Proceedings.

## KEYWORDS

i523

## 1 INTRODUCTION

The *proceedings* are the records of a conference. ACM seeks to give these conference by-products a uniform, high-quality appearance. To do this, ACM has some rigid requirements for the format of the proceedings documents: there is a specified format (balanced double columns), a specified set of fonts (Arial or Helvetica and Times Roman) in certain specified sizes, a specified live area, centered on the page, specified size of margins, specified column width and gutter size [1].

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank

## REFERENCES

- [1] Ian Editor (Ed.). 2007. *The title of book one* (1st. ed.). The name of the series one, Vol. 9. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-09237-4>